

CLASSICAL TEXTS  
FROM  
PAPYRI IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM







CLASSICAL TEXTS

FROM

PAPYRI IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

# CLASSICAL TEXTS

FROM

## PAPYRI IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

*INCLUDING THE NEWLY DISCOVERED POEMS OF*

*HERODAS*

EDITED BY

F. G. KENYON, M.A.

FELLOW OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD

ASSISTANT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS, BRITISH MUSEUM

WITH AUTOTYPE FACSIMILES OF MSS

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

*SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM*

AND BY LONGMANS AND Co., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW

B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY; ASHER AND Co., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND Co., 57 LUDGATE HILL

AND THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER

LONDON

1891

$$\begin{array}{r} 23614 \\ - 161692 \\ \hline \end{array}$$



## P R E F A C E



IN this volume are contained the texts, or collations of the texts, of all the papyrus MSS. of literary works in the possession of the British Museum, with the exception of those which have already been given to the world. The texts hitherto published are the following: (1) Fragments of a Psalter (Papyrus XXXVII), edited by Prof. C. Tischendorf in *Monumenta Sacra Inedita*, nova collectio, vol. I (1855): (2) the Funeral Oration of Hyperides (Pap. XCVIII), edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington (1858): (3) the Oration of Hyperides against Demosthenes (Pap. CVIII), edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington (1850): (4) the Orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and Euxenippus (Papp. CVIII and CXV), edited by the Rev. Churchill Babington (1853): (5) Homer, Iliad XVIII (Pap. CVII), edited by Mr. E. Maunde Thompson and Mr. G. F. Warner in the *Catalogue of Ancient MSS. in the British Museum*, part i (1881), used by La Roche (*Homeri Ilias*, 1873-76) and Mr. W. Leaf (*The Iliad*, 1886-88): (6) Homer, Iliad XXIV (Pap. CXIV), described in the *Catalogue of Ancient MSS.*, collated by Sir G. Cornwall Lewis in the *Philological Museum* (Cambridge, 1832), and used by La Roche and Mr. Leaf: (7) Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens, published by the Museum in the present year.

The volume now issued contains the texts of three MSS. of classical works which have hitherto been unknown, and collations of seven MSS. of works already extant. The former include seven

poems, more or less complete, of the iambographer Herodas (Pap. CXXXV), a fragment of a speech which may apparently be attributed to Hyperides (Pap. CXXXIV), and part of a short grammatical treatise bearing the name of Tryphon (Pap. CXXXVI *verso*). The collations are of MSS. of the third epistle of Demosthenes (Pap. CXXXIII), the oration of Isocrates *De Pace* (Pap. CXXXII), and five MSS. of portions of the Iliad (Papp. CXXXVI *recto*, CXXVII–CXXIX, and CXXXVI *verso*).

The transcripts and collations, together with the introductions and notes, have been prepared by Mr. F. G. Kenyon, Assistant in this Department. The transcripts have been again collated with the originals by Mr. G. F. Warner, Assistant Keeper of MSS., and the sheets have also been read by Mr. Warner and by myself.

The Rev. W. G. Rutherford, LL.D., Head Master of Westminster School, J. E. Sandys, Esq., Litt.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge, the Rev. E. L. Hicks, M.A., and Professor R. C. Jebb, Litt.D., D.C.L., LL.D., of Trinity College, Cambridge, kindly undertook to assist in the revision of the volume, and their help is acknowledged in the introductions to the several sections which were submitted to them.

Autotype facsimiles are given of a portion of each MS. described in this volume, with two unimportant exceptions. These in all cases represent the actual size of the originals.

EDWARD SCOTT,

KEEPER OF MSS.

BRITISH MUSEUM,  
7th July, 1891.

# CONTENTS

— \*\* —

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v
I. HERODAS (Pap. CXXXV) . . . . .	1
II. HYPERIDES (?) IN PHILIPPIDEM (Pap. CXXXIV) . . . . .	42
III. DEMOSTHENES, EP. III (Pap. CXXXIII) . . . . .	56
IV. ISOCRATES DE PACE (Pap. CXXXII) . . . . .	63
V. HOMER, ILIAD I (Pap. CXXIX) . . . . .	80
VI. HOMER, ILIAD II-IV (Pap. CXXVI <i>recto</i> ) . . . . .	81
VII. HOMER, ILIAD III, IV (Pap. CXXXVI <i>verso</i> ) . . . . .	93
VIII. HOMER, ILIAD V, VI, XVIII (Pap. CXXVII) . . . . .	98
IX. HOMER, ILIAD XXIII, XXIV (Pap. CXXVIII) . . . . .	100
X. TRYPHON (?), ARS GRAMMATICA (Pap. CXXVI <i>verso</i> ) . . . . .	109





ΟΥΤΩΣ ΕΠΙΛΟΞΟΙΚΥΝΝΙ ΠΡΟΙΕΤΕΡΗΚΟΥ  
 ΛΑΠΘΙΝΥΦΙ Η ΓΑΡ ΔΕ ΦΕΟΥ ΧΦΙΤΕ  
 ΕΣΤΑΝΤΑΡΕΧΕΩΡΑΜΑΔΟΥ ΔΕ ΜΕΤΩΝΑΤ  
 ΟΥΝ ΘΡΩΤΟ ΓΕΝ ΜΕΝΙΣ ΕΝΙ ΔΕ ΜΑΡΤΗΡΕΣ  
 ΑΛΛΩ ΕΤΙΝΑΥ ΝΕΝΟΙΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΘΕΩΝ ΑΝΙΝ  
 Η ΠΙΤΕΘΟΓΕ ΚΙΝΟΝ ΚΕΡΤΑΚΕ ΕΝΑΥ  
 ΑΝΤΙ ΑΛΦ ΑΛΠΟ ΑΣ ΚΑΚΗ ΤΟ ΡΩΡΗ ΚΕΝ  
 ΤΟ ΔΟΚΤΕ ΜΟΝ ΤΕ ΚΕΤ ΝΟ ΣΕΝ ΠΝΥ ΦΕΟΥ ΚΑΙ  
 ΚΑΛΥ ΜΙΝΩ ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΣ ΕΝΤΕΧΩ ΟΥΤΑ ΠΑ  
 ΚΑΙ ΕΣΩ ΙΟΝ ΕΜΒΛΕΤΟΝ ΤΑ ΔΕ ΕΣΩ ΝΩ ΟΥΤΙΣ  
 ΠΡΕΣΟΤΟΝ ΤΟΝ ΤΟΜΗ ΤΟΝ ΠΕΡΕΟΥ ΓΥΛΛΕΙ  
 ΠΗΠΤΕΩ ΜΟΝ ΕΥ ΜΕΝ Η ΚΗΙΣ  
 ΚΑΛΟΙ ΣΕ ΠΡΟΙ ΣΤΑ ΔΕ ΚΙΤΙΝ ΕΣ ΤΩΝ ΔΕ  
 ΕΒΑ ΟΤΙ Η ΠΑΤΕΚΗ ΓΕΝ Η ΓΑΡ ΟΝ  
 Η ΠΗΠΤΗ ΚΟΝΩ ΔΕ ΤΑΥΤΗ  
 Η Η ΓΑΡ ΜΕ Η ΠΕΤΕΧΥ ΠΗ ΠΗ ΟΛΛΗ  
 ΕΘΟΙ ΜΕ ΝΑΥ ΤΕ Α ΕΣΟΝ ΠΑΝΙ ΤΟΥ  
 ΟΥΝ ΑΝ ΑΡΑ ΣΗ ΚΑΙ ΠΗ ΠΗ ΚΑΤΤΑ Η ΚΑΜΑΤ  
 ΤΕ ΜΕ ΓΟ Α Μ Ε Μ Ε ΤΟ Ο ΕΣΥ Α Ρ Ι ΟΝ Α ΟΥ Ν Α

ΔΟΥΝΙΣΤΙ ΝΩΝ ΕΣΩ ΤΑΝ ΘΡΩΤΟΝ  
 ΑΝ ΠΑΛΟΤΕ ΤΕ ΚΗ ΠΙ Μ Ε ΖΟΝ Ω Ε ΤΑ  
 ΑΥΤΟΥ ΜΙΝΑΝ ΚΟΥΡΗ ΓΑΡ ΠΗ Κ ΤΑ  
 ΚΑΝ ΕΘΟΥΣΤΟ ΟΥ ΧΟΡΙΣ ΕΦΑ Η ΜΙΝΟ  
 ΟΙ ΕΡΤΑ ΚΟΙΝΗ ΚΤΟΥΤΕΡΙΑ Ο Α Μ Η Κ  
 ΕΝΥΦΑ ΤΑ ΜΕΤΑ ΔΑΙΡΕΤΑ ΔΕ ΕΣΤΟ ΝΑ  
 ΤΟΝ ΤΤΗ Δ Α Η ΓΥΛΛΟΝ Η Κ ΕΙ ΓΩ ΤΟΝ  
 ΟΥ Χ Ε Λ Κ Ο Ε Σ Ι Κ Υ Ν Α ΤΡΟ Ο Γ Ρ Ο Ι Κ Α Ν  
 ΑΙ Ο Ε Κ Ε Ο Γ Α Ε Γ Α Κ Ε Τ Η Δ Ω Ο Ν  
 ΕΝ ΤΗ Ι Σ Α Ν Ι Κ Η Ι Τ Ε Σ Ρ Ε Υ Ν Δ Ε Τ ΑΥ Τ Η  
 ΟΥ Κ Η Ν Ι Δ Η Μ Α Τ Ε Η Π Α Τ Η Κ Ε  
 Ο Α Λ Λ Α Τ Ε Ρ Ι Ω Ν Ο Σ Ε Ζ Α Ε Υ Ο Ι Τ Α Κ Ο Υ Ρ Α  
 Δ Ο Κ Ε Α Ν Τ Ε Σ Ο Ν Τ Ι Ο Α Ρ Γ Υ Ρ Ε Υ Ν Τ Ε Τ Ο Ι Η Τ Ο Ν  
 Ο Δ ΟΥ Σ Ε Χ Ο Α Τ Ο Ν ΑΥ Τ Ο Ν Η Θ Ο Μ Α Ρ Τ Ε Υ Ε  
 Χ Ω Τ Υ Π Ο Ο Υ Τ Ο Σ Η Κ Ε Ο Α Σ Ι Μ Ο Σ Α Ν Α Μ Ο Τ Ο Ν  
 Ο Υ Χ Ι Ζ Ο Τ Η Ν Ε Λ Ε Τ Ο Ν Ο Ι Μ Ε Σ Π Η Ν Τ Α Ν Τ Ε  
 Ε Π Η Ε Δ Ο Κ Ο Ν Τ Ι Μ Ε Ζ Ο Ν Τ Ε Υ Α Π Η Ρ Η Ο Σ  
 Δ Α Ν Η Α Λ Λ Ε Ν Α Μ Α Τ Ι Μ Ο Δ Ο Ν Α Τ Π Η Μ Ε Ν Η

## ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΜΙΜΙΑΜΒΟΙ.

PAPYRUS CXXXV.

IT is not often that a literary discovery can restore to us, not merely a work or an author hitherto practically unknown, but a species of ancient literature of which no complete specimen has been extant within modern times. The text, however, which is here published, though not itself of first-class literary value, possesses this distinction; and it also serves to reinforce the growing hopes of a considerable extension of the field of known classical literature. Half a century ago scholars might reasonably have despaired of ever adding materially to the number of works of Greek authors already in their hands, and have resigned themselves to knowing the rest only in fragments and isolated quotations. The discoveries of recent years in Egypt have gone far to open up a brighter prospect, and to raise expectations which, it is much to be hoped, will not be disappointed. Hyperides has come back from the dead to join Demosthenes and his brother orators; and it cannot be necessary to do more than allude to the increase of our historical knowledge from the re-appearance of the treatise on the *Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία*, whether it be from the hand of Aristotle himself, as the ancient world does not seem to have doubted, or, as some modern scholars believe, from that of a pupil working under the master's direction. The present discovery has no claim to an importance equal to this. It contains the work of an obscure and seldom-quoted author, and though it presents many points of interest, it cannot be said to be of high literary merit. Yet its very obscurity is perhaps a hopeful sign of what may be looked for in the future; for if a work so little mentioned in ancient times, and therefore presumably so little copied, has returned to light, is there not still better reason to hope that time may restore to us some of the greater and more popular writers, whom we have hitherto looked upon as lost, it may be Cratinus or Menander or Diphilus, or (the highest hope alike of scholars and lovers of literature) even Sappho herself?

The work here published, however, from one of the papyrus MSS. which have reached the Museum of recent years, has a special interest as a representative of a class of poetry of which we have known nothing hitherto except the most inconsiderable fragments. The *λαμβογράφοι* of Greece, with the partial exception of Archilochus, are nothing to us but names. We have indeed several fragments of Hipponax, but none of any length or importance; and for the rest, who knows anything substantial of the others whose names occur in the collections of these *disiecta membra poetarum*—Ananius, Aeschrius of Samos, Phoenix of Colophon, Parmenon of Byzantium, Herodas, Charinus, and many more? Yet they once had a reputation of their own, and were read with pleasure some centuries after they had ceased to write. Of one of them, in conjunction with a poet better known in another class of literature, Pliny speaks thus, in complimenting one of his friends upon his verses (Ep. iv. 3): ‘ita certe sum affectus ipse cum graeca epigrammata tua, cum iambos proxime legerem. Quantum ibi humanitatis, venustatis! quam dulcia illa, quam antiqua, quam arguta, quam recta! Callimachum me vel Herodem, vel si quid melius, tenere credebam.’ We may, therefore, be satisfied that in the re-appearance of a part of the works of this same Herodas we have a good representative of the class of literature to which he belongs; and as Professor Mahaffy (*History of Greek Literature*, I. 195) finds even his fragments interesting, of which there are only nine extant, averaging two lines apiece, some persons at any rate should be gratified at the chance of testing this sample in a somewhat larger bulk.

Of Herodas himself practically nothing is known beyond what can be gathered from his writings. Even the correct spelling of his name is doubtful. Stobaeus, to whom we owe most of his fragments, varies between Herodas and Herodes; Pliny and Zenobius call him Herodes; Athenaeus, Herondas; and the presumption is rather in favour of a Doric termination having been sometimes altered into an Attic than *vice versa*. As to his date, it used to be supposed that he was a contemporary of Hipponax (6th cent. B.C.) on the strength of a supposed reference to him in one of the fragments of the latter (frag. 75 in Bergk’s *Poetae Lyrici Graeci*); but this has been shown to be due merely to a corruption of the text. Bergk identified him with the Syracusan Herodas mentioned in Xen. *Hell.* III. 4. 1, but there is no evidence to support this view. Bernhardt (*Grundriss der griech. Litteratur*, vol. II. 382, 383) makes him a contemporary of Callimachus, on the strength of the passage of Pliny quoted above. Schneidewin (*Rheinisches Museum*, Neue Folge, V. 292–4) suspects him to have lived later still, though without giving much ground for his suspicion.



On the whole, then, we are left to decide the question on the evidence afforded by the poems themselves. Here the materials are not large. In I. 30 there is a passage containing an allusion to a king of Egypt, which, if written 'up to date' as a sketch of contemporary life, could hardly have been composed later than 51 B. C., and may go back as far as the 3rd century B. C. (The references in the same passage to the Museum and the θεῶν ἀδελφῶν τέμνειος show that it cannot have been written before the last years of the reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus [285-247 B. C.] at earliest.) On the other hand, in III. 24-26 there is a passage which appears at first sight to require a considerably later date. A father, in attempting to educate his very refractory son, is said γραμματίζειν Μάρωνα αὐτῷ, and this one would certainly be naturally disposed to regard as a reference to Virgil. The context seems to imply that the name was a familiar one, and one which would naturally occur in a boy's education,—conditions which do not seem to be fulfilled by the Maron mentioned in Homer (*Od.* IX. 197) or Euripides (*Cyclops*, 141, 412, &c.). On the other hand, it is quite possible that there is some allusion which would have been plain at the time, but to which we have lost the key. To give point to the passage it is necessary that the boy should be understood to transmute a well-known name into one which was obscure, or, possibly, unpleasantly notorious; and these conditions may be satisfied in many ways not now intelligible to us, especially since (as Mr. E. L. Hicks has been kind enough to point out) the name Maron was not uncommon as a proper name in the neighbourhood to which Herodas probably belonged. If the reference is to Virgil, the date of the poems cannot be earlier than the end of the 1st century B. C., and even so the passage would be a remarkable addition to the evidence of the immediateness with which Virgil became a classic. In this case the earlier date indicated by the reference to the king of Egypt cannot be rigidly insisted on, as the scene may dramatically be thrown back to a date anterior to that at which the poet was writing; but it does not seem in accordance with the general character of these poems to suppose that he introduces details which would not at least be within the recent experience of his readers. Moreover, with the exception of the single passage III. 24-26, there is nothing in the poems to suggest the Roman period, while there is much (especially in I. 26-35) to suggest the 2nd or latter portion of the 3rd century B. C. It would be rash to dogmatise on the subject when further investigation may produce more decisive evidence; but at present it appears probable that the date of the poet will be fixed nearer the reign of Euergetes than that of Augustus.

The locality of Herodas has been at least as doubtful as his date, but the indications furnished by the poems are less conflicting. The dramatic scene of the second poem is Cos (II. 95), and consequently the law of *Χαιρώνδης* quoted in that poem (II. 48) cannot be referred to the Sicilian and Italian legislator *Χαιρώνδας*. The fourth poem contains a description of a temple of Asclepius, and, as Cos was one of the chief centres of the worship of that deity, this accords well enough with the evidence afforded by the second poem, though the mention of Cos along with Tricca and Epidaurus in the opening invocation (II. 1, 2) may be held to be against this view. On the other hand, in the fifth poem the word *ζήτρειον* occurs for a slaves' prison, a name which is stated in the *Etymologicum Magnum* to have been employed in Chios and Achaia (*παρὰ Χίοις καὶ Ἀχαιοῖς*). In VI. 58 Chios and Erythrae are mentioned, apparently as neighbouring places; in III. 51 there is an allusion to Delos; and in II. 57-59 to Bricindera (in Rhodes), Abdera, and Phaselis. Further, in III. 45 a coin (*ἡμαιθον*) is named which is stated by Hesychius to have been in use at Cyzicus (though his words do not restrict it to that place); and in VII. 86 the Cyzicene month Taureon is mentioned, together with an apparent reference to the town of Artacé, which adjoined Cyzicus (II. 87, 92). All these allusions seem to point to the eastern side of the Aegean as the home of Herodas. Nor is the dialect in which the poems are written inconsistent with this view. The prevailing dialect is Ionic, but that is the traditional language of the iambographers, and affords no safe ground for argument. On the other hand the occasional Doricisms, which led Schneidewin (*l.c.*) and others to assign Herodas to one of the Doric cities of Italy or Sicily, are equally well accounted for by supposing him to have been a native of Cos. These Doricisms include the name Herodas or Herondas itself, and forms such as *λωβήται* (in frag. 1), *ῶρη*, *ὄρης*, *γλάσσα*, which occur in the poems (*τύ* in frag. 2, and *κῆν* in frag. 4, which are referred to by Schneidewin, disappear from the correct text of those passages); and these are not inconsistent with what is known of the dialect of Cos<sup>1</sup>. It is not, of course, necessary to suppose that the whole life of Herodas was passed in the neighbourhood of Cos or Chios or Cyzicus, and it is highly probable that a writer of any note would sooner or later be attracted to one or other of the great literary centres of the day, such as Alexandria or even Rome; but he might continue to lay the scene of his dramatic idylls in the regions with which he was best acquainted. It is possible that further study of the allusions, proper names, and vocabulary of the poems may lead to some more certain knowledge on this subject; but

<sup>1</sup> For this statement the editor is indebted to Mr. W. R. Paton.

meanwhile it must be left with this provisional conclusion, which would make Herodas a follower in the footsteps of Theocritus.

The character of the work of Herodas differs considerably from that of the earlier iambographers. With Archilochus and Hipponax the iambic was essentially 'famosus.' It was the instrument with which the 'genus irritabile' particularly delighted to assail their enemies, and, as both the writers just named were not a little irritable, the iambic, and notably the scazon iambic to which Hipponax was especially addicted, acquired an evil reputation. From these associations the verse of Herodas has entirely freed itself. The metre is the same, the scazon or choliambic, but there is no personal element in the matter of the poetry. On the other hand, Bernhardt's belief that it was mainly of a gnomic description is not borne out by the facts. It consists of short dialogues in verse, representing passages of ordinary life, and intended to be bright, lively, and amusing. There is little or no element of satire about them, but they are not unlike some of the Latin poems which pass under that name. They have not enough real poetry to be called idylls, but the 15th idyll of Theocritus is written in much the same manner, though by a greater master. In prose the dialogues of Lucian afford a parallel to them, though not those in which divinities or historical personages take a part, as the characters of Herodas are the ordinary individuals of every-day life. They do not claim a high rank in the realm of literature, but they are bright and readable, and not without life and vigour. Moreover, they embody valuable details of domestic life and custom, and one of the most interesting describes the visit of some worshippers to a temple of Asclepius, and recounts the marvels of art which they saw within its walls. For the rest, they are not so long but that readers may find out for themselves without difficulty whether or not they are amusing.

As to the original extent of Herodas' work, nothing is known beyond what can be gathered from the present MS. and the few extant fragments. There are only nine known quotations from his writings (besides one which is not in choliambics, but in dimeter iambics), and of these five occur in the poems here preserved; and it is by means of these that the author has been identified, as his name is not given in the MS. The MS. contains seven poems and the titles of two more; while two additional titles (*Συνεργαζόμεραι* and *Μολπεινός*) are recorded by Athenaeus and Stobaeus respectively (fragg. 5 and 7). In order to bring the whole extant work of Herodas together, the text of the fragments which do not occur in this MS. is given in an appendix. It may be noticed that a quotation which is assigned by Eustathius to Hipponax is found in one of the

poems of Herodas here given (V. 74, 75); but whether Eustathius is wrong or Herodas is using a quotation from the older poet, cannot be determined.

Before giving a short summary of the contents of these poems, with the view of illustrating their general character, it is right to describe the MS. in which they are preserved. It has been divided, for purposes of mounting, since it came into the possession of the Museum; but previous to this division it consisted of a single long roll of papyrus, measuring 14 ft. 6 in. in length and 5 inches in height. For the most part, the papyrus is sound, and the writing clear and in good condition; but in many places, especially towards the end, it has been considerably eaten by worms, and in others the writing has been rubbed, which causes the text of some of the poems to be seriously mutilated. A blank space to the left of the first column of writing indicates that we have the beginning of the roll, and the papyrus is continuous so far as it goes. Its end, however, is unfortunately wanting, and we cannot tell for certain what its original extent may have been. Some small detached fragments of the missing portion are in existence, including the title of one additional poem, besides that of which the first three lines are contained at the end of the continuous portion of the MS. The MS. contains 41 columns of writing, apart from the detached fragments. Each column consists of from 15 to 19 lines, 18 being the most common number. The writing is a small, clear, but not ornamental uncial. There are several corrections by the original scribe, a few in a different hand, and accents and what are apparently marks of quantity are occasionally added in the original hand. Changes of speakers are sometimes, but not always, indicated by a horizontal stroke between the beginnings of the lines. No abbreviations are employed. In the existing paucity of dated materials for early palaeography, it is impossible to assign a date with any certainty to a hand which is unlike any previously known; but the general cast of the hand appears to be comparatively late, and it may be provisionally assigned to the 2nd or 3rd century. It should perhaps be noticed that a portion of one column (col. 41) of this MS. was seen by Prof. Sayce in Egypt, before it came into the possession of the Museum, and the text of it was communicated in a letter to the *Academy* of Oct. 11, 1890. Prof. Sayce states that he was informed that the fragment which was shown to him was found with the mummy of a person who died in the year 13 B.C.; but, even putting palaeographical considerations aside, there is the strongest reason to doubt the accuracy of this statement. If the allusion in III. 24 is really to Virgil, it is impossible that a MS. of a poem containing such an allusion can have been buried by

13 B.C. ; but even apart from that it is tolerably certain that Prof. Sayce was misinformed.

The seven tolerably complete poems preserved in the MS. contain from 85 to 129 lines apiece. A short indication of their contents may be useful. The title of the first is 'The Matchmaker or the Go-between,' and the subject of it is the visit of an elderly woman to a young wife, whose husband has been long absent on a voyage to Egypt. It begins with the excitement attendant on the appearance of a guest, and the greeting which Gullis, the visitor, receives on her arrival. Her hostess, whose name is Metriché, reproaches her for not having been near her for months ; to which her visitor replies that she lives such a long way off, and, besides, the mud in the streets is nearly up to one's thighs, and she is getting old. After this she at once breaks out into the main object of her call, which is to condole effusively with her friend on the unfeeling conduct of the latter's husband, Mandris, who has been away on his expedition to Egypt for ten months, and has never so much as sent a line to say what he is doing. No doubt Egypt is a most attractive place. Everything that one can want is found there—wealth, philosophy, a great museum, wine, and, as she is careful to add for the better consolation of the deserted wife, women, who might rival in beauty the three goddesses who contended before Paris. At this interesting point the MS. becomes badly mutilated, and we can only gather that Gullis is advising her friend to cheer up and not to 'moor her ship with one anchor alone.' After this recommendation she passes by a natural transition to praise the excellent merits of a gentleman of the name of Gullos or Grullos. It appears that he is a distinguished athlete ; he won five events at the Pythian games as a boy, two as a youth at the Isthmus, and since he became a man he has taken two more prizes as a boxer. In spite, however, of all her solicitations and protestations of the passionate admiration which is disturbing the peace of mind of this desirable young man, the younger woman flatly refuses her suggestions, telling her that she would not have listened to any other person so long ; and with another mutilated passage, of which the drift is not clear, the poem concludes.

The second piece bears the title of *Πορνοβοσκός*, or the Pandar ; and it consists of a spirited speech by a member of the unsavoury profession indicated, in support of an action for assault which he is bringing against a man of superior position named Thales. It appears that the latter has violently forced his way into the prosecutor's house and abstracted one of its inmates ; and the speaker begins by emphasising the point that the jury must not be influenced by the

different social status of the two parties. If one man, just because he is a rich merchant and wears a good coat, may assault and plunder another whose clothes are ragged and whose boots are out at heel, then the boasted liberty of the subject is a snare and a delusion. And what is this Thales after all? Not a real citizen, but a mere Phrygian who has changed his name; and it is he that has thus thrown to the winds all respect for constituted law and authority. The law of Chaerondes on the subject of assault is then read, at the request of the prosecutor; and he then proceeds to abuse the defendant's character, in accordance with the best Athenian precedents, though not with equal length or scurrility. He next calls as witness one of the girls living in his house, to give evidence as to the injuries which she suffered by the defendant's violence. He fairly and freely confesses the lowness of his own origin and calling, but offers, if necessary, to submit himself to the torture in proof of his accusations. Finally in a rhetorical peroration he reminds the jury that in his humble person they are trying the cause of all the aliens resident in the city of Cos, and bids them remember the treatment which strangers in early times, such as Heracles and Asclepius, had received at their hands, and to judge righteous judgment, reflecting that, after all, according to the proverb, a Phrygian is one of those articles which 'the more you beat them, the better they be.'

The third poem is entitled 'The Schoolmaster.' A mother appears before the schoolmaster Lampriscus, haling her reluctant son with her, and entreating the pedagogue to flog him within an inch of his life. Her son is the terror of her life. He has nearly ruined her by playing pitch-and-toss. He associates with all the lowest characters of the town. As for learning, he will learn nothing; if his father sets him the name of Maron to spell, he must needs turn it into Simon. Anything that his parents with great difficulty teach him simply runs through him as through a sieve. If they scold him a little more than usual, he either disappears for days from the house, or else he frightens them by climbing on to the roof of the house and making faces at them from this perch like a monkey; in this way the tiles on the whole building get broken, and they are obliged to pay for all repairs. In fact, he has entirely got beyond the control of his parents. In this strait his mother implores the help of the schoolmaster to reduce him to order. Lampriscus rises to the occasion, and his methods are summary. He calls for his instruments of correction, which, being made of cow-hide, are calculated to be drastic in their operation. So, at least, the victim appears to think, and the rest of the scene consists of howls and entreaties and promises to be good, interspersed with hortatory remarks

from the schoolmaster, while the mother encourages the latter to persevere in his correction, until finally the wretched youth is considered to have enough, though the intention is expressed of keeping him close prisoner for some time to come.

The title of the fourth poem may be rendered as ‘A Visit to Asclepius.’ It is not, however, a visit to the god in person, but to his temple, in order to make an offering and do worship there. The visitors are women, and the poem opens with an invocation addressed to Asclepius and to Apollo and Coronis, his parents, to four of his daughters and his sons, Podalirius and Machaon, and other associated deities. The offering is a cock, and the worshippers pray for the favour of the god in return. Business being thus over, the visitors proceed to enjoy themselves by inspecting the various treasures of the temple. The mention of these treasures should be of considerable interest to the students of ancient art, and possibly some of the objects enumerated may eventually be identified. One object, presumably a relief, is mentioned which was the work of the sons of Praxiteles, Timarchus and Cephisodotus. The subject of another which attracted the visitors’ admiration is described as a girl looking at an apple which she is longing to get hold of—a representation which is known in reproductions on vases, but of which the original author has not been identified<sup>1</sup>. A third is a vulpanser (χηναλώπηξ) being strangled by a boy, and this is known to have been the subject of a work by the sculptor Boethus, which is mentioned by Pliny (*N. H.* XXXIV. 19). Among others that are mentioned is a nude boy, so life-like that one of the visitors expects to leave a scar on his flesh if she scratches it. After this they are shown a painting of an ox being led, probably to sacrifice, amid a group of people, looking so formidable as almost to elicit a scream from the spectators, which is easily accounted for when they are told that it is a genuine work of Apelles.

<sup>1</sup> Mr. A. S. Murray has contributed a note on this passage, stating that a girl looking up at an apple on a tree, and stretching up her hands towards it, as implied in these lines, may be seen on a vase of the painter Assteas (Miller, *Gal. Mythol.*, pl. 114). She is there a central figure in a scene of the Garden of the Hesperides. Round the tree is coiled a serpent; and if we can suppose that this was also the case with the group described by Herodas the appropriateness of it as a dedication to Ascle-

pius would be complete. Assteas was a painter of Southern Italy, a locality which suits one of the suggested homes of Herodas, and it is possible that the temple of Asclepius in which the group stood was that at Tarentum; though this is not consistent with the other evidence as to the locality of the poet. There is also a vase painted by Sotades, containing a similar group; but as the vase is broken it is uncertain whether there was a serpent coiled round the tree in this case also.

At this point it is announced that the sacrifice has been satisfactorily accomplished, and that no worshipper has ever gratified the god more thoroughly than they have ; and a combined invocation of the god follows, after which the visitors go on their way rejoicing. It is unfortunate that there does not seem to be sufficient evidence to identify with any certainty the temple of Asclepius which is here described. Pliny does not state the locality of the work by Boethus mentioned above ; and though it is known that the same sculptor executed a statue of Asclepius (*Anth. Pal.* ed. Jacobs, App. II. 777), which may have been for the same temple, it is not known where it was placed. It is possible, however, that further research may lead to an identification.

The fifth poem presents a scene of a very different kind. It is entitled 'A Jealous Woman,' and it opens with a picture of the heroine vehemently assailing a favourite slave for having paid attentions to another lady. He begins by protesting indignantly, but his mistress, exclaiming, 'What a tongue you have got in your head, to be sure,' calls for a stalwart slave and bids him bind the offender. The slave hesitates, and the victim begs for mercy, confessing his fault ; but the enraged mistress will listen to no excuses, and tied up he is, and the slave is instructed to carry him off to the place where slaves were punished, and to request the officer there to let him have a thousand strokes on his back and the same on his stomach. The unhappy man protests against this as a somewhat excessive punishment for an unproved offence, upon which she retorts his own words of confession to him, which he explains away as having been only due to a dread of contradicting her. This, however, fails to conciliate her, and the slave is despatched with his unhappy comrade, the instructions as to the punishment being emphatically repeated. But hardly have they gone when the woman changes her mind and hurriedly orders them back. She thinks it will be a still better punishment to have the criminal branded on the face, as a sign to all the world. But here her female friends interfere, and, after much protestation on the one side and persuasion on the other, she consents to let him off this time with a caution ; and the unfortunate man is once more restored to such liberty as may be supposed to have been possible to an unprotected male under the government of such a mistress.

Of the two remaining poems very little account can be given, as both are much disfigured by mutilations. The first of these, the sixth of the whole collection, has a title which may be rendered 'The Affectionate Friends, or A Confidential Conversation' (*Φιλιάζουσαι ἢ Ἰδιάζουσαι*), and contains the conversation of two women, in which, after some mutual complaints of the



iniquities of servants, the visitor questions her friend with much importunity concerning some much-admired article of apparel (the exact nature of which is not clear), the work of a certain cobbler or leather-worker, with whom the hostess, Metro, is acquainted. The seventh poem is entitled (according to an almost certain restoration of the mutilated title) 'The Cobbler,' and is a continuation of the subject of the last, describing a visit of the same ladies to the shop of the shoemaker there mentioned. The text is, unfortunately, hopelessly mutilated throughout, and almost the only passage which remains intact is one containing a catalogue of various kinds of ladies' boots, which may be compared with that given by Pollux (VII. 85-94). The titles of two more poems are to be found in the MS., one, 'The Dream,' at the end of the continuous portion of the papyrus, the other, 'Ladies at Breakfast' or 'After a Fast' ('Απορηστικζόμεναι), among the detached fragments.

There are many difficulties connected with the interpretation of the poems which can only be cleared up by prolonged study and inquiry. The language is often unfamiliar, many words occurring which are unknown to the lexicons, with others which have hitherto been known only in Hesychius and similar compilations. Besides these, there are many obvious corruptions which may safely be attributed to the scribes of this or earlier manuscripts, and many places in which it must be uncertain whether we have copyists' errors or intentional colloquialisms. In addition to the use of the Ionic dialect, in the present MS. ι is almost invariably substituted for ει. This may be due to the MS. having been written in Egypt, as this characteristic is not uncommon in papyrus MSS., but it is here more universal than is usually the case, and sometimes where ει has been originally written the ε has been struck out. The present edition makes no claim to present a critical study of the text. To have done so would have necessitated a long delay in publishing it, and it has seemed better to put the scholars of the world in possession of the material at once, whereby many heads may be engaged on the necessary work of revision and interpretation. The text has therefore been printed as it stands in the MS. without emendation. In order, however, not to put needless difficulties in the way of reading the poems as they stand at present, the words have been separated from one another; but this is with a full consciousness of the fact that in the more unintelligible portions of the text they will sometimes be found to have been divided wrongly. The dots which mark lacunas represent, as nearly as may be, the number of letters that appear to be lost. Lacunas have only been filled up when the supplement appeared simple and obvious, or when a fairly certain conjecture would complete

the sense of an otherwise perfect passage. The notes have been generally confined to what is necessary to explain the condition and readings of the MS. In the present unsettled state of the text it seems premature to compile an *index verborum*.

Dr. W. G. Rutherford has most kindly read through the proofs of the poems, and many corrections and improvements are due to him. He has also made many suggestions for the reconstruction of the text, a few of which are quoted in the notes; but it would be departing too far from the plan of this edition to incorporate all of them in the text, and it is moreover fairer that his work in this direction should appear independently and accompanied by his own explanations. Mr. E. L. Hicks has also contributed much to the elucidation of the poems,—more than can be acknowledged in each individual instance; and some additional corrections are due to the kindness of Professor R. C. Jebb.

The previously extant fragments of Herodas will be found in Meineke's *Ceterorum Poetarum Choliambi*, appended to Lachmann's *Babrius* (Berlin, 1845), pp. 148–152, and in the third edition of Bergk's *Poetae Lyrici Graeci*, pp. 794–7; and it is from these sources that they have been transferred to the appendix which, as already mentioned, follows the text of the poems.

The autotype represents columns 22 and 23 of the MS., poem IV. ll. 53–89.

I.

- COL. 1. Προκυκλι[s] η μαστροπος  
 θ . . . . . α αρασσι την θυρην τις ουκ οψι  
 . . . . . παρ ημεων εξ αγροικιης ηκι  
 τ . . . . . θυρην εσωδε· τις συ δειμαινις  
 ασσον προσελθιν ην ιδου παριμι ασσον  
 5 τις δ ει συ· Γυλλίς η Φιλαιν[ι]ου μητηρ  
 αγγειλον ευδον Μητρίχηι παρουσαν με  
 καλι τις εστιν Γυλλις αμμια Γυλλις  
 στρεψον τι δουλη· τις σε μοιρ επεισ ελθιν  
 Γυλλις προς ημεας τι συ θε . . . . . s ανθρωπους  
 10 ηδη γαρ εισι πεντε κου δοκε[ω μηνες]  
 εξ ου σε Γυλλις ουδ οναρ μα τα[s] Μοιρας  
 προς την θυρην ελθουσαν ιδε τις ταυτην  
 μακρην αποικεω τεκνον εν δε ταις λαυραις  
 ο πηλος αχρις ιγνυων προσεστηκεν  
 15 εγω δε δραινω μ[υς] οσον το γαρ γηρας
- COL. 2. [ημεα]s καθελκει χη σκιη παρεστηκεν  
 . . . . . ε και μη του χρονου καταψευδου  
 . . . . . γαρ Γυλλι χητερους αγχιν  
 σιλ[λ]αι[ν]ε ταυτα της νεωτερης υμῖν

1. θυρην: corrected from θυραν.  
 2. αγροικιης: corrected from αποικιης. Cf. the reading ἀποίκων for ἀγροίκων in the Berlin fragment of Aristotle's 'Αθηναίων Πολιτεία, ch. 13.  
 3. τ . . .: or perhaps π . . .  
 εσωδε: the second letter is doubtful.  
 4. ην: it is uncertain whether a letter is written between this word and the end of προσελθιν.  
 5. At the end of the line, in smaller characters, are the letters υιδος, perhaps intended for a correction of the termination of Φιλαινιου.  
 9. προς: corrected from παρα.  
 11. μα τας μοιρας: cf. l. 66, and IV. 30.  
 12. ταυτην: corrected from ταυτης.  
 15, 16. Quoted as from 'Ηρώδου Μιμιάμβων

by Stobaeus, *Flor.* 116, 18, where the mutilated words are given as μιῶς ὄν. Corrected by Meineke (partly after Gesner and Salmasius) to ἐγὼ δ' ἄδρανέω γυιὸς ὄν (Frag. 4). At the end of the line, in very small characters, the doubtful words seem to be given as μυσσοον, i.e. μῦς ὄσον. Possibly the text, as Mr. Rutherford suggests, had μῦς ὄσον, which was corrected in the margin to μῦς ὄσον.  
 16. χη σκιη παρεστηκεν: Stobaeus καὶ σκιῆ παραστήκει (some MSS. κῆν σκιῆ); Meineke κῆν σκιῆ παραστήκη.  
 17. καταψευδου: doubly corrected, σο being written above the termination, and ε again above that.  
 19. The ι of νεωτερης has been added above the line.

- 20 προσεστιν αλλ ου τουτο μη σε θερμηνη  
 αλλ ω τεκνον κοσον τιν ηδη χηραινεis  
 χρονον μονη τρυχουσα την μιαν κοιτην  
 εξ ου γαρ εις Αιγυπτον εσταλη Μάνδρις  
 δεκ εισι μηνες κουδε γραμμα σοι πεμπει
- 25 αλλ εκλελησται και πεπωκεν εκ καινηs  
 κ̂ δ εστιν οικος της θεου τα γαρ παντα  
 οσσο εστι κου και γινετ εστ εν Αιγυπτωι  
 πλουτοσ παλαιστροη δυναμιs ευδ[ιη δ]οξα  
 θεαι φιλοσοφοι χρυσιον νεηιsκοι
- 30 θεων αδελφων τεμενοσ ο βασιλευs χρηστοσ  
 μουσηιον οινοσ αγαθα πανθ οσ αν χρηζη
- COL. 3. γυναικεs ο[κ]οσουs ου μα την [Λι]δεω κουρηη  
 [αστε]ραs ευεγκειν ουραν[ο]s κεκαυχηται  
 [την] δ οψιν οιαi προς Παριν κοθ ωρμησαν
- 35 . . . . . ναι καλλονηη λαθοιμ αυταs  
 . . . . . κοιηη ουν ταλαιν[α] συ ψυχην  
 . . . . . θαλπειs τον διφρον κατ ο̂ν λησειs  
 . . . . . και σευ το ωριμον τεφρη καιπει  
 . . . . . νον αλλη χημερ[α]s μεταλλαξον
- 40 . . . . . ουν δυ η τριs χιλαρη κατασστηθι  
 . . . . . s αλλου νηυs μηs επ αγκυρηs  
 [ουκ ασφ]αληs ορμου[σα] κεινοσ ην ελθημ  
 . . . . . μηδε ειs αναστησημ

21. ηδη χηραινεis: a spondee in the 5th foot occurs twenty-six times in the 702 lines (some of which are, however, mutilated in this part of the verse) of which these poems consist. The instances are I. 21, II. 9, 19, 26, 40, 41, 69 (?), 79, III. 65, 69, 76, IV. 6, 9, V. 25, 44, 65, 68, 73, 85, VI. 16, 24, 29, 87, 88, VII. 48, 122.

25. εκλελησται: the σ is added above the line. In the margin is some writing in small characters, apparently κισηs and (above the latter word) αικοs (which Mr. Rutherford suggests may be part of γυναικοs, in explanation of καινηs).

31. αγαθα: the last two letters have been

added above in another hand.

32. The left-hand portion of this column is almost entirely obliterated.

33. αστεραs: the supplement is due to Mr. Hicks and Mr. Rutherford.

34. Above the obliterated beginning of this line προς appears to have been written, presumably to correct or explain the first word of the line.

37. ουν: the ν is added above the line.

39. χημεραs: the first letter is corrected to κ, apparently unnecessarily.

42. ουκ ασφαληs: this restoration is due to Mr. Hicks.

- με . . . . αι . . . τοδ . . . δε αγριος χειμων  
 45 . . . . . κουδε εις ουδεν  
 . . . . . η με . . . αστατος γαρ ανθρωποις  
 . . . . . η . αλλα μη τις εστηκες  
 COL. 1. συνε[σ]τ υ[φ] ημων ουδε εις ακουσον δη  
 α σοι χρ[ου]ζουσ ωδ εβην απαγγελαι  
 50 ο Μᾶτᾶκ . νης της Παταικιου Γυλλος  
 ο πεντε νικεων αθλα παις μεν εν Πυθοι  
 δις δ εν Κορινθωι τους ιουλον ανθεντας  
 ανδρας δ επ ισον δις καθειλε πυκτευσας  
 πλουτεων τ οκ . . ον ουδε καρφος εκ της γης  
 55 κινεων αθικτ . . . κυθηριην σφρηγισ  
 ιδων σε καθόδω της μίσης εκυμηνε  
 τας γρα . . χ ιερας . . καρδιην ανοιστρηθεις  
 και μεν ουτε νυκτος ουτ εφ ημερην λιπει  
 το δωμ[α] [τε]κνον αλλα μεν κατακλαιει  
 60 καιτ ἀγκαλιζει και ποθεων αποθνησκει  
 αλλ ω τεκνον μοι Μητριχη μιαν ταυτην  
 αμαρτιην δος τη θεωι καταρτησον  
 σαυτην το [γ]ηρας μη λαθηνι σε προσβλειψαν  
 COL. 5. και οια πρηξιεις ηδ . . . . .  
 65 δοθησεται τι μεζον η δοκεις σκεψαι  
 πεισθητι μεν φιλεω σε να[ι] μα τας Μοιρας  
 Γυλλι τα λευκα των τριχων απαμβλυνει

46. ανθρωποις: the original reading was ημεων, but ανθρωποις has been written above in another hand; and some such correction is required by the metre.

47. εστηκες: a dot is placed over the last letter, presumably to cancel it.

48. ημων: apparently corrected to ημιν.

49. χρονιζουσ: the supplement is Mr. Rutherford's.

50. The name Γυλλος is enclosed between dots, and in the margin are the letters γυλλ. The name Γρυλλος occurs also in Frag. 5. The beginning of the line is doubtful. A straight line is drawn over the first α; over

the second α there is what seems to be the mark of a short syllable, and the κ is corrected to χ.

54. καρφος: corrected from καρπος. γης: the first letter might be a τ.

55. αθικτ . . . the second letter might be an ε.

61. Μητριχη: the second ι is cancelled by a dot placed above it.

63. λαθηνι: the first letter is very doubtful.

64. οια: corrected from δια. The end of the line is lost by the destruction of the papyrus.

67, 68. Γυλλι . . . νουν: cf. Stobaeus, Flor. 116. 24, who quotes this passage as Ἡρώδα

τον νουν ματην γαρ Μανδριος καταπλαιεις  
 και την φιλην Δημητρα ταυτ εγω[γ]ε αλλης  
 70 γυναικος ουκ αν ηδεως ε[π]ηκου[σ]α  
 χωλην δ αιει δειν χωλον εξεπαιδευσα  
 και της θυρης τον ουδον εχθρον ηγεισθαι  
 συ δ αυτις ες με μηδε εν φ[ι]λη τοιου  
 φερουσα χωρει μυθον ος μετρηταις  
 75 πρεπει γυναιξι ταις νεαις απαγγ[ε]λλε  
 την Πυθεω δε Μητριχην εα θαλπειν  
 τον διφρον ου γαρ ευγελαι τις εις Μάνδριν  
 αλλ ουχι τουτων φυσει των λογων Γυλλις  
 δειται Θρεισσα την μελαινιδ εκτ[ρ]ιψον  
 Col. 6. 80 .. κτ... ρους . ρεισ . τα . . . . . [α]κρητου  
 και υδωρ επισταξασα δος πιε[ι]ν : δ . ω  
 τη Γυλλι πειθι δειξον ου . . . . .  
 πεισουσα σ ηλθον αλλα . . . . . ων . . .  
 ων ουνεκεν μοι Γυλλι ων α . . . . .  
 85 ος σοῦ γενοιτο μᾶ τεκνον π . . . . .  
 ηδυσ γε ναι Δημητρα . . . . .  
 ηδέιον οινον Γυλλις ου πε . . . . .  
 συ δ ευτυχει μοι τεκνον α . . . . .  
 ταυτην εμοι δε Μυρταλη τε κ . . . . . μη  
 90 νει μενοιεν εστ αν ενπνε[η] Γυλλις

Μιμιάμβων, with the variation *γυναι* for *Γυλλι* (Frag. 6).

68. *καταπλαιεις* : qu. for *κατακλαιεις* ?

69. *και* : qu. *μῆ* ?

71. *χωλον* : an *α* appears to be written over the *ο*.

75. *απαγγελλε* : the reading is doubtful.

76. *Πυθεω* : originally written *διυθεω*, but corrected apparently in the same hand.

77. *τον διφρον* : written as correction of *μητριχην*, which had been repeated by inad-

vertence.

78. *ουχι* : corrected from *ουδε*. There appears to be an *α* written over the *υ* of *φυσει*.

79. In the margin are some small characters, apparently *κη* with *λεν* above them.

80. The whole of the first line, and the latter portions of most of the remaining lines in the column, are nearly obliterated by rubbing, and some of the last letters printed in each line in the text are doubtful.

II.

Πορνοβοσκος

ανδρες δικασται της γενης μ[εν] ουκ εστε  
 ημεων κριται δηκουθεν ουδ[ε τη]ς δοξη[ς]  
 ουδ ι Θαλης μεν ουτος αξιην τ.. νυν  
 εχι ταλαντων πεντ εγω δ εμ[ου]ς αρτους  
 COL. 7. 5 . . . . περ εξει Βατταρον . . . ημ . . ασ  
 . . . . και . ω αυτον γαρ . . . . κλαυσαι  
 . . . . ιης ο μαστος ηιασ . . . ν χωρη  
 . . . . . μεν . . . . τι της [πο]λιος κηγω  
 . . . . . κως βουλο[με]θα καλλως ήμεας  
 10 . . . . . ος ελκι προστατην . . . μεννην  
 . . . . . ων τα πυξ̄ [νε]νικηκεν  
 . . . . νης . . . οφων δε κ.. νυν αγχι  
 . . . . ης . . . . εα ταυτα τ . . . ου δυντος  
 . . . . θε . . . . ων ανδρες . . . χε χλαιναν  
 15 . . . . νως . . . ιωι προστατ . . εθ ωρισμαι  
 . . . . . εξακης ελ . . . . α . .  
 . . . . ουσα π . . νκή τηστατιν κακην λι . ον  
 . . . . . νας εκ τυρου τι τωι δημωι  
 . . . . . ωρε ην γαρ ουθ ουτος πυρους  
 20 . . . . . θιν ουτ εγω παλιν κ . ινήν  
 COL. 8. ει δ ουνεκεν πλι την θαλασσαν η χλαιναν  
 εχι τριων μνεων Αττικων εγω δ οικεω  
 εν γηι τριβωνα και ασκερας σαπρας ελκων  
 βιηι τιν αξι των εμων εμ ου πεισας  
 25 και ταυτα νυκτος οιχεθ ημιν η αλεωρη  
 της πολιος ανδρες καφ οτωι σεμνυεσθε  
 την αυτονομην υμεων Θαλης λυσει

II.

2. *δοξης*: it is uncertain whether the *s* is written or not.

3. Over the letters *νυν* is written an *η*.

5. The left-hand portion of this column is torn away, and the rest is much mutilated.

6. *αυτον*: or *λυτον*.

8. *πολιος*: corrected from *πολεως*.

10. In the margin opposite this line is written the word *νεμειν*.

16. *ελ . .*: or *εν . .*

- ον εχρην αυτον οστις εστι κακ ποιου  
 πηλου πεφυρητι δοτ ως εγω ζωιην  
 30 των δημοτεων φρισσονται και τον ηκιστον  
 νυν δ οι μεν εοντες της πολιος καλυπτηρες  
 και τη γενη φυσωυτες ουκ ισον τουτωι  
 προς τους νομους βλεπουσι κημε τον ξινον  
 ου[δει]ς πολιτης ηλοησεν ουδ ηλθεν  
 35 προς τας θυρας μεν νυκτος ουδ εχων δαιδας  
 COL. 9. την [ο]ικίην υφ[ηψ]εν ουδε των πορνεων  
 [βι]ηι λαβων οιχωκεν αλλ ο Φρυξ ουτος  
 ο νυν Θαλης εων προσθε δ ανδρες Αρτιμμης  
 η παντα ταυτ επρηξε κουκ επηιδεσθη  
 40 ουτε νομον ουτε προστατην ουτ αρχοντα  
 [κ]αιτοι λαβων μοι γραμματευ της αικιης  
 τον νομον ανειπε και συ την οπην βυσον  
 της κλειψυδρης βελτιστε μεχρις ου ειπη  
 μη προς τε κυσος φησι χω ταπης ημιν  
 45 το του λογου δη τουτο ληϊης κυρση  
 επην δ ελευθερος τις αικιση δουλην  
 η εκων επισπη της δικης το τιμημα  
 διπλουν τελιτω ταυτ εγραψε Χαιρωνδης  
 ανδρες δικασται κουχι Βατταρος χρηζων  
 50 Θαλην μετελθειν ην θυρην δε τις κοψηι  
 COL. 10. μνην τινετω φησιν ην δε πυξ αλοιηση  
 αλλην παλι μνην ην δε τα οικι εμπρησ[ηι]  
 η ορους υπερβηι χιλιας το τιμημα  
 [εν]ιμε κην βλαιψηι τι διπλοον τινω  
 55 [ωκ]ι πολιν γαρ ω Θαλης συ δ ουκ οισθας  
 ου[τ]ε πολιν ουτε πως πολις διοικιται  
 ο[ικι]ς δε σημερον μεν εν Βρικινδηροις  
 εχθες δ εν Αβδηροιςιν αυριον δ ην σοι

36. οικην : corrected from οικιαν.

38. Before προσθε is an α, which has been cancelled by a dot placed above it.

39. η : the reading is not quite certain.

40. προστατην : or possibly προστατην.

49. κουχι : at first και ουχι, but αι is struck out. Βατταρος : at first written βατταως.

52. παλι μνην : thus, for παλιω μνην.

55. ωκι : the remains of the first letter resemble an ω, but the next is illegible.



- ναυλον διδοι τις ες Φασηλιδα πλωση  
 60 ε[γ]ω δ οκως αν μη μακρηγορεων υμεας  
 ωνδρες δικασται τη παροιμιη τρυχω  
 πεπονθα προς Θαλητος οσσα κημ πισση  
 μυσ πυξ επληγην η θυρη κατηρακται  
 της οικιης μεν της τελεω τριτην μισθον  
 65 τα υπερθυρ οπτα δευρο Μυρταλη και συ  
 δεixon σεωντην πασι μηδεν αισχυνευ  
 COL. 11. νομιζε το[υτ]ου[ς] ους ορηις δικαζοντας  
 πατερας αδελφους εμβλεπειν ορητ ανδρες  
 τα τιλματ αυτης και κατωθεν κανωθεν  
 70 ως λια ταυτ επιλλεν ὄναγης ουτος  
 οθ ιλκεν αυτην καβιαζετ ω γηρας  
 σοι θυετω επ . . τον μαν εξεφυσησεν  
 ωσπερ φιλ . . . . εν Σαμωι κοτ ο βρεγκος  
 γελαις κιν[αι]δ[ος] ειμι και ουκ απαρνευμαι  
 75 και Βατταρος μοι τουνομ εστι χω παππος  
 ην μοι Σισυ[μ]βρας χω πατηρ Σισυμβριςκος  
 κηπορνοβοσ[κ]ευν παντες αλλ εκητ αλκης  
 θαρσεων λε . . [λεγ]οιμ αν ι Θαλης ηη  
 εραις συ μεν ισω[ς] Μυρταλης ουδεν δεινον  
 80 εγω δ επυρεον ταυτα δους εκιν εξις  
 η νη Δι ι σευ θ[α]λπεται τι των ενδον  
 COL. 12. εμβυσον εις την χιρα Βα[ττ]αριωι τιμην  
 καυτο[ς] τα σαυτου θλη λαβων οκως χρηζεις  
 εν δ εστιν ανδρες ταυτα μεν γαρ ειρηται  
 85 προς [τ]ουτον υμεις δ ως αμαρτυρων εντων

62. κημ πισση : corrected from καπισση ;  
 = και η εν πισση.

64. μισθον : corrected from μοιραν.

67. ορηις : corrected from οραις.

69. κατωθεν : the ν is perhaps meant to be struck out ; and this would improve the metre, spondees in the 5th foot being rare.

73. κοτ : corrected from ποτ.

78. λε . . : the letter following λε appears to be ω. Qu. λεων or λεωι.

79. συ is added above the line. Two dots are placed over the δ and ε of ουδεν, as though to cancel them, and some letter seems to have been inserted after the δ of δεινον, but it is not clear what it is.

82. An ι is added at the end of the line, but is cancelled by a dot above it.

84. εν δ εστιν : at first written εν δε τις.

ανδρες : corrected from ανδρας.

γνωμη δικαιη την κρισιν διαιτατε  
 ην δ οιον ες τα δουλα σωματα σπενδηι  
 κης βασανον αιτη προσδιδωμι καμαντον  
 λαβων Θαλη στρεβλου με μουνον η τιμη  
 90 εν τωι μεσωι εστω ταυτα τρυτανη Μινωσ  
 ουκ αν δικαζων βελτιον δ[ι]ηιτησε  
 το λοιπον ανδρες μη δοκιτε την ψηφον  
 τωι πορνοβοσκωι Βατταρωι φερειν αλλα  
 απασι τοις οικεουσι την πολιν ξινοις  
 95 νυν διξεθ η Κωσ κω Μερουφ κοσον δραινει  
 χω Θεσσαλος τιν ειχε χηρακλης δοξαν  
 χωσκληπιος κωσ ηλθεν ευθαδ εκ Τρικκης  
 COL. 13. κητικτε Λητουδν ωδ ετ ευχαριν Φοιβη  
 ταυτα σκοπευντες παυτα την δικην ορθηι  
 100 γνωμη κυβερνατ ως ο Φρυξ τα νυν υμιν  
 πληγισ αμινων εσσετ ει τι μη ψευδος  
 εκ των παλαιων η παροιμια βαζι

## III.

## Διδασκαλος

ουτω τι σοι δοιησαν αι φιλαι Μουσαι  
 Λαμπρισκε τερπνον της ζοης τ επαυρεσθαι  
 τουτου κατ ωμου διρον αχρισ η ψυχη  
 αυτου επι χιλεων μουνον η κακη λιφθηι  
 5 εκ μευ ταλαινης την στεγην πεπορθηκεν  
 χαλκίνδα παιζων και γαρ ουδ απαρκευσιν  
 αι αστραγάλαι Λαμπρισκε συμφορης δ ηδη  
 ορμαι επι μεζον κου μεν η θυρη κιται  
 του γραμματιστεω και τρηκας η πικρη  
 COL. 14. 10 τον μισθον αιτι κην τα Ναυνακου κλαυσω

88. αιτη: the ι adscript appears to have been added subsequently.

95. κοσον: the first letter is doubtful.

96. ειχε χηρακλης: corrected from ειχεν Ηρακλης.

102. Α ρ has been added, above the line,

between the β and α; but the alteration would spoil the sense.

## III.

10. κην τα Ναυνακου: cf. Zenobius VI. 10, where this is quoted as a proverb, with a slight variation. His words are Νάυνακος ἐγένετο

- ουκ αν ταχεως ληξιε την γε μην παιστρην  
 οκου περ οικιζουσιν οι τε προνικοι  
 κοι δρηπεται σαφ οιδε κητερωι διξαι  
 κη μεν ταλαινα δελτος ην εγω καμνω  
 15 κηρουσ εκαστου μηνος ορφανη κιται  
 προ της χαμευνης του επι τοιχον ερμινος  
 κην μηκοτ αυτην οιον Λιδην βλεψας  
 γραψηι μεν ουδεν καλον εκ δ ολην ξυση  
 αι δορκαλιδες δε ναι παρωτεραι πολλον  
 20 εν τησι φυσησι τοις τε δικτυοις κεινται  
 της ληκυθου ημεων τη επι παντι χρωμεσθα  
 επισταται δ ουδ αλφα συλλαβην γυνωαι  
 ην μη τις αυτωι ταυτα πεντακις βωσαι  
 τριθημεραι Μαρωνα γραμματιζοντος  
 25 του πατρος αυτωι τον Μαρωνα εποησεν  
 COL. 15. ουτος Σιμωνα ο χρηστος ωστ εγωγ ιπα  
 ανουν εμαυτην ητις ουκ ονους βοσκιν  
 αυτον διδασκω γραμματων δε παιδιην  
 δοκευσ αρωγον της αωριης εξιν  
 30 επεαν δε δη και ρησιν οια παιδισκον  
 η γω μιν ιπιν η ο πατηρ ανωγωμεν  
 γερων ανηρ ωσιν τε κωμμασιν καμνων  
 ενταυθ οκωσ νιν εκ τετρημενης ηθι  
 Απολλον αγρευ τουτο φημι χη μαμμη  
 35 ταλης ερι σοι κηστι γραμματων χηρη  
 κω προστυχων Φρυξ ην δε δη τι και μιζον  
 γρυξαι θελωμεν η τριταιος ουκ οιδεν  
 της οικιης του ουδον αλλα την μαμμην  
 γρηνην γυναικα κωρφανην βιου κιρι

Φρυγῶν βασιλεύς . . . πρὸ τῶν Δευκαλίωνος χρόνων,  
 ὃς προειδὼς τὸν μέλλοντα κατακλυσμόν συναγαγὼν  
 πάντας εἰς τὰ ἱερὰ μετὰ δακρύων ἰκέτευεν. Ἡρώδης  
 δὲ ὁ ἰαμβοποιὸς φησιν, ἵνα τὰ Ναννάκου κλαύσω.  
 The latter word has been altered by Schneide-  
 win to κλαύση, and is so quoted by Meineke  
 (Frag. 9).

18. ξυση : corrected from ξυληι.

19. δε ναι : at first written δαι, but εν is written above, apparently for insertion.

21. τηι : corrected from την.

31. ιπιν : at first written ειπιν, but a dot is placed above the ε to cancel it.

33. ηθι : corrected from ιθι.

34. αγρευ : corrected from αυρευ.

35. ταλης : or *divisim*, τα λης.

- 40 η του τεγευς υπερθε τα σκελεα τινας  
καθηθ οκως τις καλλιης κατω κυπτων  
τι μεν δοκεις τα σπλαγχνα της κακης πασχιν
- COL. 16. επεαν ιδωμι κου τόσος λογος τουδε  
αλλ ο κεραμος πασ ωσπερ ιτια θληται  
45 κηπην ο χιμων εγγυς ηι τρι ημαιθα  
κλαιουσ εκαστου του πλατυσματος τινω  
εν γαρ στομ εστι της συνοικιης πασης  
του Μητροτιμης εργα Κοτταλου ταυτα  
καληθιν' ωστε μηδ οδοντα κινησαι
- 50 ορη δ οκοιως την ρακιν λελεπηρκε  
πασαν καθ υλην οια Δηλιος κυρτευς  
εν τη θαλασση τωμβλυ της ζοης τριβων  
τας εβδομας τ αμινον ικαδας τ οιδε  
των αστροδιφεων κουδ υπνος νιν αιριται
- 55 νοενυθ οτ ημος παιγνιην αγινητε  
αλλ ει τι σοι Λαμπρισκε και βιον πρηξιν  
εσθλην τελειεν αι δε καγαθων κυρσαις  
μη λασσον αυτω Μητροιτιμη επευχεο  
εξει γαρ ουδεν μιον Ευθιης κου μοι
- 60 κου Κοκκαλος κου Φιλλοσ ου ταχεωσ τουτον
- COL. 17. αριτ επ ωμου τη Ακέσεω σεληναιη  
διξον τε σ αινεω ταργα Κοτταλ α πρησσις  
ου σοι ετ απαρκει ταισι δορκασιν παιζειν  
άστράβδ οκωσπερ οιδε προς δε την παιστρην
- 65 εν τοισι προνικοισι χαλκιζεισ φοιτεων  
εγω σε θησω κοσμιωτερον κουρησ

44. ιτια: Mr. Rutherford suggests *ιτρια*, Mr. Hicks *ιτσα*.

45. ημαιθα: corrected from *ημεθα*.

46. κλαιουσ: at first written *κλαιουσα*, but the final *α* is struck out.

50. δ οκοιως: corrected from *δε κοιως*.

52. τωμβλυ της ζοης: *cf.* Frag. 5, l. 4.

53. εβδομας: after the *α* the letters *δα* are inserted above the line, but the change destroys the metre.

59. κου: corrected from *που*.

61. τη Ακεσεω σεληναιη: Mr. Rutherford has pointed out that this is the proverb quoted in Diogen. I. 57, VI. 30, and elsewhere in the *Paroemiographi*.

62. Κοτταλ: a second *λ* is added above the line, but its insertion would interfere with the metre; and as a dot is placed above it it was perhaps intended to be cancelled again.

63. παιζειν: corrected from *πεμπειν*.

65. προνικοισι: a slip for *προνικοισι*.

κινευντα μηδε καρφοσι το γ ηδιστον  
 κου μοι το δριμυ σκυλος η βοος κερκος  
 ωι τους πεδητας καποτακτους λωβευμαι  
 70 δοτω τις εις την χειρα πριν χολη βηξαι  
 μη μη ικετευω Λαμπρισκε προς σε των Μουσεων  
 και του γενειου της τε κοττιδος ψυχης  
 μη τωι με δριμει τωι τρωι δε λωβησαι  
 αλλ ις πονηρος Κοτταλε ωστε και περνας  
 75 ουδισ σ επαινεσειεν ουδ οκως χωρης  
 οι μυσ ομοιως τον σιδηρον τρωγουσιν  
 κοσας κοσας Λαμπρισκε λισσομαι μελλις  
 ες μεν φορησαι μη με τηνδε δ ιρωτα  
 COL. 18. τατα κοσας μοι δωσεν ι τι σοι ζωην  
 80 φερειν οσας αν η κακη σθενη βυρσα  
 παυσαι ικαναι Λαμπρισκε και συ δη παυσαι  
 κακ εργα πρησσω ουκετ ουχι πρηξω  
 ομνυμι σοι Λαμπρισκε τας φιλας Μουσας  
 οσσην δε και την γλασσαν ουτος εσχηκας  
 85 προς σοι βαλεω τον μυν ταχ ην πλεω γρυξηις  
 ιδου σιωπω μη με λισσομαι κτεινηις  
 μεθεσθε Κοκκαλ αυτον ουδ εκληξαι  
 Λαμπρισκε δειρον δ αχρισ ηλιος δυση  
 αλλ εστιν υδρης ποικιλωτερος πολλωι

71. *ικετευω*: dots have been placed above the letters *ευ*, to cancel them, *metri gratia*.

*Λαμπρισκε*: at first written *προσπρισκε*, by a slip of the pen.

72. *του γενειου*: corrected from *των γενειων*.  
*κοττιδος*: corrected from *κουτιδος*.

75. *οκως*: apparently altered to *οκου*, in another hand.

78. *μη*: a slight interval before this word indicates a change of speaker.

79. *ζωην*: the *η* is dotted, but with what purpose is not clear.

80. *φερειν*: the last three letters are added above the line. *σθενη βυρσα*: an *ι* was originally written at the end of each of these words,

but has been struck out.

82. *πρησσω*: the second *σ* is added above the line. *πρηξω*: corrected from *παιξω*. A syllable must have dropped out of this line, as the metre is defective; perhaps *τι* should be inserted after *ουχι*. Mr. Rutherford suggests *ουκετ ου* for *ουχι*.

83. *σοι*: corrected from *σοι*.

84. *εσχηκας*: corrected from *εσχηκε*.

87. The metre of this line is deficient in a syllable. There is a change of speaker after *αυτον*, and the syllable must be supplied in the next words. Mr. Rutherford suggests *ουκ αν εκληξαις*.

88. The *δ* is added above the line.

90 και δι λαβιν νιν καπι βυβλιωι δηκου  
 το μηθεν αλλας ικοσιν γε και ην μελλιη  
 αυτης αμινον της κλεοῦς αναγνωναι  
 ισσᾶι λαθοις την ιλασσαν ες μελι πλυνας  
 ερεω επιμηθεωσ τωι γερουτι Λαμπρισκε  
 95 ελθουσ ες οικον ταυτα και πεδας ηξῶ  
 φερουσ οκωσ νιν συμποδω δε πηδενυτα  
 COL. 19. αι . . . . αι βλεπωσιν ας εμισησεν

## IV.

Ασκληπιωι ανατιθεισαι και θυσιαζουσαι  
 χαιροις α[ν]αξ Παιηον ος μεδις Τρικκης  
 και Κων γλυκηαν κηπιδαυρον ωικηκασ  
 συν και Κορωνις η σ ετικτε χωπολλων  
 χαιροιεν ης τε χιρι δεξιηι ψαισι  
 5 Υγῖα τε κ' ων περ οιδε τιμοιοι βωμοι  
 Πανακη τε κηπιω τε κησω χαιροι  
 χοι Λεωμεδοντος οικην τε και τιχη  
 περσαντες ιητηρες αγριων νουσων  
 Ποδαλιριος τε και Μαχαων χαιροντων  
 10 χωσοι θεοι σην εστιην κατοικευσιν  
 και θεαι πατερ Παιηον ιλεω δευτε  
 του αλεκτορος τουδ ουτιν οικησ τοιχων  
 κηρυκα θυω ταπιδορπα δεξαισθε  
 ου γαρ τι πολλην ουδ ετοιμον αυτλευμεν  
 15 επι ταχ αν βουν η νενημενην χοιρον  
 πολλης φορινης κουκ αλεκτορ' ιητρα  
 COL. 20. νουσων εποιευμεσθα τας απειψησασ  
 επ ηπιασ συ χειρασ ω αναξ τινας  
 εκ δεξιης τον πινακα Κοκκαλη στησον  
 20 της Υγιης μᾶ καλων φιλη Κυνοι

91. μηθεν: corrected from μηδεν.

93. ιλασσαν: qu. γλασσαν?

## IV.

4. χιρι: at first written χειρι, but the ε is cancelled by a dot placed above it.

11. ιλεω: corrected from ιδεω.

12. του: corrected to τω, but apparently wrongly.

16. ιητρα: at first written ιητρια, but the second ι is dotted, apparently to cancel it.

αγαλματων τις ηρα την λιθον ταυτην  
 τεκτων εποει και τις εστιν ο στησας  
 οι Πρηξιτελεω παιδες ουχ ορηις κινα  
 εν τη βασι τα γραμματ Ευθιης δ αυτα  
 25 εστησεν ο Πρηξωνος ιλεως ιη  
 και τοισδ ο Παιων και Ευθιης καλων εργαων  
 ορη φιλη την παιδα την ανω κεινην  
 βλεπουσαν ες το μηλον ουκ ερις αυτην  
 ην μη λαβηι το μηλον εκ ταχα ψυξι  
 30 κεινον δε Κυννοι τον γεροντα προς Μοιρεων  
 την χηναλωπεκα ως το παιδιον πιγει  
 προ των ποδων γουν ι τι μη λιθος τουργον  
 ερις λαλησι μα χρονωι κοτ ωνθρωποι  
 κης τους λιθους εξουσι την ζοην θιναι  
 Col. 21. 35 τον Βαταλης γαρ τουτον ουχ ορηις Κυννοι  
 οκως β[ε]β . . . . ανδριαντα της Μυττεω  
 ει μη τις αυτην ιδε Βαταλην βλεφιας  
 ες τουτο το ικονεισμα μη . . . ης δισθω  
 επεν φιλη μοι και καλον τι σοι διξω  
 40 πρηγμ οιον ουχ ωρηκας εξ οτου ζωις  
 Κυδιλλ' ιουσα τον νεωκορον βωσον  
 ου σοι λεγω αυτη τη . . . χωδε χασκευση  
 μα μη τιν ωρην ων λεγω πεποιηται  
 εστηκε δ εις μ ορευσα καρκινου μεζον

21. την: corrected from τον.

22. εποει: a slip for εποειι.

27. κεινην: originally written κειμενην, but the letters με are cancelled by dots placed above them.

30. Mr. A. S. Murray suggests that the old man here mentioned belongs to the same group as that described in the following lines. In that case we have an old man (presumably leaning on a staff, as usual in reliefs) looking at a boy strangling a χηναλώπηξ. Pliny (*N. H.* xxxiv. 84) mentions a group of a boy strangling a goose by Boethus. This has been taken to be a purely *genre* subject, but if the old man is part of the group he may be taken to repre-

sent Asclepius, watching an infant Asclepiad at his feet.

33. χρονωι: corrected from κρονωι.

36. οκως: corrected from οπωσ.

37. τις αυτην: these letters are almost obliterated, but the visible remains are consistent with this reading, which has been suggested by Mr. Hicks and Mr. Rutherford.

38. ικονεισμα: the ε is added above the line, and so is the σ of . . . ης.

42. The letters in the lacuna may be ωδε, which is the reading suggested by Mr. Rutherford.

44. καρκινου: the third letter is rather doubtful.

- 45 *ιουσα φημι τον νεωκορον βωσον*  
*λάιμαστρον ουτ οργη σ[ε] κρηγυην ουτε*  
*βεβηλος αυῖ πανταχη δ... κισαι*  
*μαρτυρομαι Κυδιλλα τον θ[εου] τουτου*  
*ως εκ με καιτ ου θελουσαν οιδησαι*
- 50 *μαρτυρομαι φιμι ες σε τημ[ερ]ηι κηηι*  
*εν η το βρεγμα τουτο τωσυρος κησηη*  
*μη πανθ ετοιμως καρδιη βαλοι Κυνοι*
- COL. 22. *δουλη στι δουλης δ ωτα νωθριη θλιβι*  
*αλλ ημερη τε κηπι μεζον ωθιται*
- 55 *αυτη συ μινον η θυρη γαρ ωικται*  
*κᾶνείθ ο παστος ουχ ορηις φιλη Κυνοι*  
*οι εργα κῶνην ταυτ ερις Αθηναηη*  
*γλυψαι τα καλα χαιρετω δε δεσποινα*  
*του παιδα δη γυμνον ην κηγω τουτου*
- 60 *ουχ ελκος εξι Κύννα προς γαρ οι κηται*  
*αις αρκεσοι αθερμα θερμα πηδωσαι*  
*εν τη σαιισκηι τωργυρευν δε πύραγρον*  
*ουκ ην ιδη Μυελλος η Παταικισκος*  
*ο Λαμπριωνος εκβαλευσι τας κουρας*
- 65 *δοκευντες ουτως αργυρευν πεποιησθαι*  
*ο βους δε χο αγων αυτον η θ ομαρτευσα*  
*χω γρυπος ουτος κω [αν]ασιλλος αυθρωπος*

46. *κρηγυην*: the first two letters are somewhat faint.

49. The metre of this line is defective, and the letters between the *a* of *και* and *ου* are doubtful. *Qu. καιτ(οι)* or *καιπ(ερ)*?

50. *τημερηι*: the supplement is due to Mr. Hicks.

*κηηι*: at first written *κειηηι*, but the *ε* is dotted in order to cancel it.

51. *η*: corrected from *ηι*. The two letters before *κησηη* are doubtful.

52. *βαλοι*: there is considerable doubt about this word. An *a* appears to follow the *λ*, but is cancelled by a dot above it; and the *ο* appears to have been re-written.

53. *θλιβι*: at first written *θλιβει*, but the *ε*

is dotted in order to cancel it.

57. *οι εργα κωνην*: or, as Mr. Rutherford suggests, *οι εργ ακοιη ην*.

59. The metre is defective, but it might be remedied by inserting *τουν* before *γυμνον*.

61. *θερμα* has been omitted by inadvertence, and is added above the line in another hand. The first words in this line might also be divided as *αι σαρκες οι αθερμα*, but the exact meaning is not clear in either case.

62. *πυραγρον*: after the second *ρ* another *ρ* is added above the line, but unnecessarily.

63. *Μυελλος*: the letters *ελ* are added above the line.

67. After *ουτος* the word *ουκ* has been written and cancelled.



- ουχι ζόην βλεπουσιν ημερην παντες  
 ει μη εδοκουν τι μεζον η γυνη πρησσει  
 70 αυηλαλαξ αν μη μ ο βους τι πημηνη  
 COL. 23. ουτως επιλοξοι Κυνυι τηι ετερηι κουρηι  
 αληθιναι φιλη γαρ αι Εφεσιου χιρες  
 ες παντ Απελλεω γραμματ ουδ ερις κινος  
 ανθρωπος εν μεν ιδεν εν δ απηρηνηθη  
 75 αλλ ωι επι νουν γενοιτο και θεων ψαυιν  
 ηπιγεθ ος δ εκινον η εργα τα εκεινου  
 μη παμφαλησας εκ δικης ορωρηκεν  
 ποδος κρεμαιτ εκεινος εν γναφεως οικωι  
 καλ υμιν ω γυναικες εντελεως τα ἴρα  
 80 και ες λωιον εμβλεποντα μεζονως ου τις  
 ηρεσατο τον Παιηον ηπερ ουν υμιο  
 ιη ιη Παιηον ευμενης ιης  
 καλοις επ ιροις ταισδε κι τινες τωνδε  
 εας οπυιηται τε και γενης ασσον  
 85 ιη ιη Παιηον ωδε ταυτ ιη  
 ιη γαρ ω μεγαυτε χυγιηι πολληι  
 ελθοιμεν αυτις μεζον ιρ αγινενσαι  
 συν ανδρασιν και παισι Κοτταλη καλως  
 τεμευσα μεμνεο το σκελυδριον δουναι  
 COL. 24. 90 τωι νεοκορωι τουρπιθος ες τε την τραγλην  
 τον πελανον ενθεσ του δρακοντος ευφημωσ  
 και . . αιστα δευσον ταλλα δ οικιης εδρηι  
 δαισομεθα και επι μη λαθη φεριν αυτη  
 της υγιης λωι προσδος η γαρ ιροισιν  
 95 με[ξ]ων αμαρτιης η υγιη στι της μοιρης

76. τα is added above the line.

77. ορωρηκεν: cf. V. 4, VI. 19, 44.

79. After εντελεως is written an ι, which has been cancelled by a dot above it.

80. μεζονως: the σ is added above the line

in another hand.

81. υμιο: at first written υμιοις, but the ε is cancelled by a dot above it.

83. επιροις: originally written εμπροις.

94. λωι: corrected from δωι.

## V.

## Ζηλοτυπος

λεγε μοι συ Γαστρων η δ υπερκορης ουτω  
 ωστ ουκετ αρκι ταμα σοι σκελεα κινυ  
 αλλ Αμφυταιηι τη Μενωνος εγκισαι  
 εγω Αμφυταιην την λεγεις ορωρηκα  
 5 γυναικα προφασῖς πασαν ημεραν εκλκισ  
 Βίτιννα δουλος ιμι χρω ο τι βουλι  
 και μη το μευ αιμα νυκτα κημερην [πι]με  
 οσην δε και την γλασσαν ουτος εσχηκας  
 Κυδιλλα κου στι Πυρριης καλι μ αυτου  
 10 τι εστι τουτου δησον αλλ εθ εστηκας  
 την ιμανηθρην του καδου ταχεως λυσας  
 COL. 25. ην μη καταικισασα τη γ οληι χωρη  
 παραδιγμα θω μα μη με θηις γυναικ ιναι  
 ηρ ουχι μαλλον Φρυξ εγω αιτη τουτων  
 15 εγῶ ιμι Γαστρων η σε θεισα εν ανθρωποις  
 αλλ ι τοτ εξημαρτου ου τα νυν ευσαν  
 μῶραν Βιτινναν ως δοκισ εθ ευρησις  
 φερ ἰς συ δησον την απληγιδ εκδυσας  
 μη μη Βιτιννα των σε γουνατων δουμαι  
 20 εκδυθι φημι δι σ ὄτεννεκ ι δουλος  
 και τρις υπερ σευ μνας εθηκα γινωισκιν  
 ως μη καλως γενοιτο τημερηι κινηι  
 ητις σ εσηγαγ ωδε Πυρριη κλαυσι  
 ορω σε δηκου παντα μαλλον η δευντα  
 25 συγσφιγγε τους αγκωνας εκπρισου δησας  
 Βιτιννα αφες μοι την αμαρτιην ταυτην  
 ανθρωπος ιμι ημαρτου αλλ επην αυτις  
 εληις τι δρωντα των συ μη θεληις στιξον

## V.

4. λεγεις: corrected from *μενων*, the scribe having begun to write the name *Μενωνος* as in the previous line.

9. κου στι: corrected from *που μο*

11. του: corrected from *τουτου*.

12. τη γ: or *της*.

14. ηρ: the η is corrected from *ε*.

18. δησον: corrected from *δυσον*.

26. αμαρτιην: corrected from *αμαρτιαν*.

- Col. 26. 30 προς Αμφυταιην ταυτα μη με πληκτιζει  
 μεθ ης αλιν δι και εμον . η . . . οψηστρον  
 δεδεται καλως σοι μη λαθη λυθις σκεψαι  
 αγ αυτον εις το ζητρειον προς Ερμωνα  
 και χιλιας μεν ες τον νωτον εγκοψαι  
 αυτω κελευσον χιλιας δε τη γαστρι  
 35 αποκτενεις Βιτιννα μ ουδ ελεγξασα  
 ιτ εστ αληθεα πρωτον ειτε και ψευδεα  
 α δ αυτος ιπας αρτι τη ιδιαι γλασση  
 Βιτινν αφες μοι την αμαρτιην ταυτην  
 την σευ χολην γαρ ηθελον κατασβωσαι  
 40 εστηκας εμβλεπων συ κουκ αγις αυτον  
 οκου λεγω σοι οδη Κυδιλλα το ρυγχος  
 του παντοερκτεω τουδε και συ μοι Δρηχων  
 ηδη φαμαρτι σοι εαν ουτος ηγηται  
 δωσις τι δουλη τωι κατηρητωι τουτωι  
 45 ρακος καλυψαι την ανωνυμον κερκον  
 ως μη δι αγορης γυμνος ων θεωρηται  
 το δευτερον σοι Πυρριη παλιν φωνεω  
 οκως ερις Ερμωνι χιλιας ωδε  
 Col. 27. και χιλιας ωδ εμβαλιν ακηκουκάς  
 50 ως ην τι τουτων ων λεγω παραστιξηις  
 αυτος συ και ταρχαια και τοκους τισις  
 βαδιζε και μη παρα τα Μικκαλης αυτον  
 αγ αλλα την ιθιαν ουδ επεμνησθην  
 καλι καλι δραμευσα πριν μακρην δουλη  
 55 αυτος γενεσθαι Πυρριης ταλας κωφε  
 καλι σε μα δοξι τις ουχι συνδουλον  
 αυτον σπαρατιν αλλα σηματων φωρα

31. μη : corrected from μεθ.

32. αγ αυτον εις το ζητρειον : quoted in Etym.  
 Mag. s. v. ζήτρειον : σημαίνει τὸ τῶν δούλων  
 δεσμοπήριον, ἤγουν τὸν μύλωνα, παρὰ Χίοις καὶ  
 Ἀχαιοῖς . . . καὶ παρὰ Ἡροδότῳ (l. Ἡρώδα),  
 "Ἄγε αὐτὸν εἰς τὸ ζήτρειον. ἔστι δὲ χορίαμβον  
 (l. χωλίαμβον) τὸ μέτρον. The corrections were  
 made by Ruhnken (Meineke, Frag. 8).

37. ιπας : an ε is prefixed above the line.

41. οδη : qu. a mistake for ορη ?

42. τουδε : corrected from τουτου.

43. φαμαρτι : qu. for (ε)φομαρτ(ε)ι, as sug-  
 gested by Mr. Hicks ?

σοι εαν : qu. φομαρτις οι εαν ?

56. συνδουλον : συν is added above the line.

- ορηις οκως νυν τουτον εκ βιης ελκις  
 ες τας αναγκας Πυρριη εμα τουτοις  
 60 τους δυο Κυδιλλ εποψεθ ημερεων πεντε  
 παρ Αντιδωρωι τας αχαικας κινας  
 ας πρων εθηκας τοις σφυροισι τριβοντα  
 ουτος συ τουτον αυτις ωδ εχων ηκε  
 δεδεμενον ουτως ωσπερ εξαγις αυτον  
 65 Κοσιν τ εμοι κελευσον ελθιν τον στικτην  
 εχοντα ραφιδας και μελαν μιη δι σε  
 COL. 28. οδωι γενεσθαι ποικιλον κατηρητησθω  
 ου[τ]ω κατα μυος ωσπερ η Δαου τιμη  
 μη . ατί αλλα νυν μεν αυτον ουτω σοι  
 70 [ζω]η Βατυλλις κηπιδοις μεν ελθουσαν  
 ες ανδρος οικον και τεκν αγκαλαις αραις  
 αφες παραιτευμαι σε την μιαν ταυτην  
 αμαρτην Κυδιλλα μη λυπιτε με  
 η φευξομ εκ της οικιης αφεω τουτον  
 75 τ[ο]ν επταδουλον και τις ουκ απαντωσα  
 ες μεν δικαιως το προσωπον εμπτυοι  
 ο . . ην τυραννον αλλ επειπερ ουκ οιδεν  
 ανθρωπος ων εωντον αυτικ ιδησι  
 εν τωι μετωπω το επιγραμμα εχων τουτο  
 80 αλλ εστιν ικας και Γερηνι ες πεμπτην  
 νυν μεν σ αφησω και εχε την χαριν ταυτη  
 ην ουδεν ηττον η Βατυλλιδα στεργω  
 εν τησι χερσι της εμησι θρεψασα  
 επεαν δε τοις καμουσιν εγχυλωσωμεν  
 COL. 29. 85 αξις τοτ αμ[ε]λι τ[ην] εορτην εξ εορτης

63. αυτις : corrected from αυθις.

69. σοι : originally written σω, but a correction has been made in faint ink.

70. ζωη: the supplement is due to Mr. Hicks.

74, 75. αφεω τουτον τον επταδουλον : Eustathius (ad Hom. p. 1542, 50) quotes this as from Hipponax, and again (p. 725, 35) refers to the same author for the word επταδουλον. Cf. Bergk, Frag. 74 (Meineke, Frag. 79).

Herodas must have borrowed it as a quotation, unless Eustathius made a mistake as to his authority.

77. ο . . ην : the visible remains are consistent with reading ουσην.

επειπερ : written επεπειπερ by inadvertence.

85. The supplements in this line are proposed by Mr. Hicks, and are consistent with the visible remains of letters.

VI.

Φι[λ]ια[ζ]ο[υ]σαι η ιδιαζουσαι

καθησο Μητροι τη γυναικias ες διφρον  
 ανασταθεισ[α] παντα δει με προστατιν  
 αυτην συ δ ουδεν αν ταλαινα ποιησαι  
 αυτη απο σαυτης μα λιθος τις ου δουλη  
 5 εν τη οικιη εις αλλα ταλφιτ ην μετρη  
 τα κριμν αμιθρεις κη τοσουτ αποσταξει  
 την ημε[ρη]ν ολην σε τουθορυζουσαν  
 και πρημουωσαν ου φερουσιν οι τοιχοι  
 νυν αυτον [ε]κμασσις τε και ποις λαμπρον  
 10 οτ ες τι χρ . . ληστρι θυε μοι ταυτη  
 επει σε γε . . αν των εμων εγω χειρεων  
 φιλη Κοριττοι ταυτ[ο μοι] ζυγον τριβις  
 κηγω επιβρυχουσα [η]μερην τε και νυκτα  
 κυων υλακτω ται[ς] ανωνυμοις ταυταις  
 15 αλλ ουνεκεν π[ρ]οσ σ [ηλθ]ον εκποδων ημιν  
 φθιρεσθε νω βυστρα ω[τα] μουνον και γλασσαι  
 τα δ αλλ εορτη λισσομα[ι σε] μη ψευση  
 COL. 30. φιλη Κοριττοι τις ποτ ην ο σευ ραιψας  
 τον κοκκινον βαυβωνα κου δ ορωρηκας  
 20 Μητροι συ κινον Νοσσις ε[ι]χεν ηρινης  
 τριτημερη νυν μα καλον τι δωρημα  
 Νοσσις κοθεν λαβουσα διαβαλις ην σοι  
 ειπω μα τουτους τους γλυκεας φιλη Μητροι  
 εκ του Κοριττους στοματος ουδεις μη ακουση

VI.

1. γυναικias: apparently the scribe began to write γυναικιδος, but altered the word before reaching the last letter, as the last two letters of γυναικias are written over δο. The α, however, is not certain, and as there is a dot above it, it may be intended to be cancelled.

2. ανασταθεισα: the last five letters are doubtful, being partially lost in a worm-hole.

5. μετρη: corrected from μετρεω.

6. αμιθρεις: the second letter is doubtful.

Cf. l. 98.

10. ληστρι: the λ might be read as an α.

11. χειρεων: corrected from χειρων.

12. τριβις: at first written τριβεις, but the ε is cancelled by a dot above it.

16. ωτα: this supplement is proposed by Mr. Hicks.

18. σευ: the reading is doubtful.

19. κοκκινον: corrected from κοκκινον.

- 25 οσ αν συ λεξις ἢ Βιτᾶτος Ευβουλη  
εδωκεν αυτη και ειπε μηδεν αισθεσθαι  
 γυναικες αυτη μη γυνη ποτ εκτριψι  
 εγω μεν αυτην λιπαρευσαν ηιδεσθην  
 κηδωκα Μητροι προσθεν η αυτη χρησασθαι
- 30 η δ ωπερ ευρημ αρπασα δωριται  
 και ταισι μη δι χαιρετω φιλη πολλα  
 εουσα τοιη χητερην τιν αυθ ημεων  
 φιλην αθριτω ταλλα Νοσσιδ[ι] χρ[ησ]θαι  
 τη μη δοκεω μεζον μεν η γυν[η]... ξω
- 35 λαθοιμι δ αδρηστια χιλιαων ευντων  
 ενα ουκ αν οστις σαπρος εστι προσδοιην
- COL. 31. μη δη Κοριττοι την χολην επι ρινος  
 εχ ευθυς ην τι ρημα μη καλον πευθθη  
 γυναικος εστι κρηγυης φερην παντα
- 40 εγω δε τουτων αιτη λαλευσ ιμι  
 πολλα την μεν γλωσσαν εκτεμιν διται  
 εκεινο δ ου σοι και μαλιστ επεμνησθην  
 τις εσθ ο ραφιας αυτου ι φιλις μ ιπον  
 τι μ ευβλεπεις γελωσα νυν ορωρηκας
- 45 Μητρουν το πρωτον η τι ταβρα σοι ταυτα  
 ευευχομαι Κοριττι μη μ επιψευσηι  
 αλλ ιπε τον ραψαντα μα η μοι εν ευχη  
 Κερδων ερραψε κοιος ειπε μοι Κερδων  
 δυ ισι γαρ Κερδωνες ις μεν ο γλαυκος  
 50 ο Μυρταλινης της Κυλαιθιδος γιτων

30. ωπερ: presumably should be ωσπερ.  
 αρπασα: so the MS. for αρπασασα.

33. χρησθαι: the last two letters are added above the line.

34. γυνη . . . : over the termination of the line is written a correction, of which the greater part is destroyed; only the letters ικτ (or ικη, qu. δικη?), standing above νν, are legible, with a ν about four letters later.

36. σαπρος: corrected from λεπρος.  
 προσδοιην: corrected from προσδωσω.

37-39. Quoted by Stobaeus, *Flor.* 74, 14, as from 'Ηρώδου [al. 'Ρώδα] Μιμιάμβων (Meineke, *Frag.* 2). Stobaeus reads κορη τυ for the proper name Κοριττοι, and ρινας for ρινος.

38. καλον: corrected from σοφον, which is read in Stobaeus.

41. The metre is defective, but may be remedied by inserting και or η before πολλα.

43. ι: at first written ει, but the ε is cancelled by a dot above it.

αλλ ουτος ουδ αν πληκτρον ες λυρην ραψαι  
ο δ ετερος εγγυς της συνοικιης οικεων  
της Ερμοδωρου την πλατειαν εκβαντι  
ην μεν κοτ ην τις αλλα νυν γεγηρακε

COL. 32. 55 τουτωι . . . αιθις η μακαριτις εχρητο  
μνησθειεν αυτης οιτινες προσηκουσι  
ουδετερος αυτων εστιν ως λεγεις Μητροι  
αλλ ουτος ουκ οιδ η Σιου τις ηρυθρεων  
ηκι φαλακρος μικκος αυτο ερις ιναι

60 Πρηξινον ουδ αν συκον ικασαις συκωι  
εχοις αν [ουτ]ω πλην επην λαλη γνωσθη  
Κερδων στευνεκ εστι και ουχι Πρηξινοσ  
κατοικειν δ εργαζετ ενπολεων λαθρη  
τους γαρ τελωνας πασα νυν θυρη φρισσει

65 αλλ εργ οκοι εστ εργα της Αθηнайς  
αυτης οραν τας χειρας ουχι Κερδωνοσ  
δοξεισ . . . . εν δυο γαρ ηλθ εχων Μητροι  
ιδουσα μ . . . . τωμματ εξεκυμηνα  
τα βαλλι ουτωσ ανδρες ουχι ποιειυσι

70 αυται γαρ . . . . ορθα κου μονον τουτο  
αλλ η μαλακοτης υπνοσ οι δ ιμαντισκοι  
ερι ουχι μ . . . . ευνοεστερον σκυτεα

COL. 33. γυναικ[ι] διφωσ αλλον ουκ αν ευρ[ο]ις  
κωσ ουν αφηκασ τον ετερον [τι] δ ου Μητροι

75 επρηξα κοιην δ ου προσηγαγ[ο]ν πιθουν  
αυτωι φιλευσα το φαλακρον κ[α]ταψωσα  
γλυκυν πιειν εγχευσα ταταλιζουσα

52. οικεων : the ε is added above the line.

60. ικασαις : there are traces of a dot above the last letter, to cancel it, which is required by the construction.

63. The metre is defective, and perhaps κατοικεων should be read, or else κατ οικην, as Mr. Rutherford has suggested. A line has been drawn in the margin of the MS. to call attention to the defect.

65. οκοι εστ : the reading is doubtful, espe-

cially the letters οι ε.

67. εν : or εν.

73. This column has been torn apart near the ends of the lines, and in rejoining a letter or part of a letter is sometimes lost. The metre of the first line is defective.

77. ταταλιζουσα : this reading is due to a conjecture by Mr. Hicks. The ζ is not quite certain. For τατα = τετα, cf. III. 79.

το σωμα μουνον ουχι δουσα χρησασθαι  
 αλλ ι σε και τουτ ηξιωσ εδει δουναι  
 80 εδει γαρ αλλα καιρον ου πρεποντ ιναι  
 ηληθεν γαρ η Βιτατος εν μεσωι δουλη  
 αυτη γαρ ημεων ημερην τε και νυκτα  
 τριβουσα τον ονον σκωριην πεποιηκεν  
 οκως του ωυτης μη τετρωβολο[υ] κοψη  
 85 κως δ ουτος ευρε προς σε την οδον ταυτην  
 φιλη Κοριττοι μηδε τουτο με ψευσ[ηι]  
 επεμψεν αυτον Αρτεμις η Κανδατ[ο]s  
 του βυρσοδειψεω την στεγην σημηνασα  
 δι ει μεν Αρτεμις τι καινον ευρησει  
 90 προσω πιευσα την προκυκλιην θαλ . . . ν  
 αλλ ουν τοτ ουχι τους δυ ιχες εκλυσαι  
 COL. 34. εδει πυθεσ[θ]αι τον ετερον τις η ε[κ]δουσα  
 ελιπαρεον ο δ ω[μο]σεν ουκ αν ιπιν μοι  
 λεγεις οδον μοι νυν προς Αρτεμιν ιναι  
 95 οκως ο Κ[ερ]δ[ω]ν οστις εστιν ιδ[ω ε]γω  
 υγαιν εμ . . . . . λαιματ .. χωρει  
 ημι . . φ . . . . .στι την θυρην κλισον  
 αυτ . . ν . . . . το . . . λι καξαμιθρησαι  
 αια . . . . . εσ . . . αι εισι των τε αιρων  
 100 αυτη . . . . . ου γαρ αλλα πορθευ . .  
 ωρι[υ]θ . . . . . αι κην τρεφηι τις εν κολπωι

79. εδει : the second ε is added above the line.

81. ηληθεν : *i. e.* ηλθεν. μεσωι : the termination is doubtful.

84. The reading of this line is due to a suggestion of Mr. Hicks.

87. Κανδατος : the last three letters are not certain.

90. There is a correction written over the last word of the line, but it is illegible.

92. This column has been very considerably mutilated by worms.

93. ωμοσεν : the restoration is due to Mr. Hicks. ιπιν : at first written ειπειν, but the two ε's are dotted, so as to cancel them. In the margin at the end of this line are the characters *a<sup>v</sup>*, referring to an omitted line which has been written in a different hand (a small cursive) at the top of the column. It is not easy to read, but appears to run ταυτη γαρ και ηγαπησεν μητροι, in which case the metre is defective.

98. καξαμιθρησαι : the μ and ι are doubtful, being partially lost in a worm-hole.



VII.

[Σκυτε]υς

Κερδων αγω [σ]οι τασδε τας .....  
των [σ]ων εχισ αυτησιw αξιον δι[ξ]αι  
χειρεων νοηρες εργον ου ματην μητοι  
εγω φιλω σε ταις γυναιξιν ου θησεις  
5 την μεζον εξω [σ]αιδα Δριμυλω φωνεω  
παλιν καθευδισ κοπτε Πιστε το ρυγχος  
αυτου μεχρις τον υπνον εκχερη παντα  
COL. 35. μαλλον δε την ακαι[θαν] .....  
εκ του τραχηλου δησο[ν] .....  
10 κινι ταχεως τα γουνα[τ] .....  
[τ]ριβιν ψοφειντα νουθ ..... [τ]ουτων δε  
ι[ν]υ εκ μιν αυτην λε ..... υνις  
κ ..... τη ..... ψησω  
εξ ..... πιστ ..... ξας  
15 πυ . γιδα μη την ωδ ..... ν  
τα χρησιμ εργα τουτ ..... ος  
ταχεως ενεγκ ανω ..... ροι  
οι εργ εποψεσθ ησυχη ..... ον  
την αμβαλου[χ]ην οι ..... [π]ρωτον  
20 Μητροι τελεων αρη ..... ων ιχνος  
θηεισθε χυμε[ι]ς ω γυ ..... ρνη  
ορηθ οπως πεπηγε ..... οις  
εξητιωται πασα κ ..... ως  
τα δ ουχι καλωσ αλλα πα ..... σ  
25 το χρωμα δ ουτως ..... δοιη  
COL. 36. .... εριχασθ επαυρεσθαι  
..... οτωι δ ισον χρ[ω]μα

VII.

1. Nearly the whole of this poem has suffered seriously from the papyrus being either destroyed or much rubbed.

3. μητοι: or μητρι, *i.e.* Μητροι, the proper name.

8. Much of this column has been eaten away by worms.

11. τουτων: the letters ου are dotted, presumably in order to cancel them.

26. The first half of this column has been destroyed by worms.

- ..... οκου δε κηρος αυθησει  
 ..... τρις εδωκε Κανδᾶ[τι]  
 30 ..... τουτο κητερον χρωμα  
 ..... μη πανθ ος εστιν .. α  
 ..... τ..... βαδιζειν  
 ..... ουδ οσον ροπην ψευδος  
 ..... [Κ]ερδωνι μη βιου ονησις  
 35 ..... ων γινοιτο και χαριν προς με  
 ..... ρ αλλα μεζουων ηδη  
 ..... κερδεων οριγωνται  
 ..... τ αθρα της τεχνης ημων  
 ..... τος δε δειλαιην οιζυν  
 40 ..... εων νυκτα κημερην θαλπω  
 ..... ου αχρι εσπερης καπτει  
 ..... ορθ[ρ]ον ου δοκεω .. σον  
 Col. 37. τα μικρων οσ .. η ριθ υπ.....  
 κουπω λεγω τρις και δε[κα] ..... σκω  
 45 οτευνεκ ω γυναικες αρ.....  
 οἴ κην νηίζου . τουτ ομο.....  
 φερει φερεις τι ταλλα δ ..... ται  
 οκως νεοσσο[ι] τας κηχωνασθαι [πα]ντες  
 αλλ ου λογων γαρ φασιν η αγορη δειται  
 50 χαλκων δε τ[α]υτην .. υμια .. ανηι Μητρ[οι]  
 το ζευγος ετερον χατε[ρ]ον μαλ εξοισει  
 εστ αν..... πισθητε ... ετει ψευδεα  
 Κερδωνα τας μ..... ουκ ιδας πασας  
 ενεγκε Πιστε ..... νη θεισα  
 55 υμεας απελθιν ω γυναικες εις οικον  
 θησεσθε δ υμ.... νεα τ[α]υτα παντοια  
 Σικωνια Λμβρακιδια νο[σ]ιδες λειαι  
 ψιντακαια κανναβισκα βανκιδ[ες] βλαυττια

44. λεγω : οσ μ . τω.

45. οτευνεκ : corrected from οτουνεκ.

48. οκως : corrected from ορσως.

49. λογων : the first two letters are doubtful.

56. The readings in the latter part of this

line are doubtful.

57. Σικωνια : the ω is written above the line as an addition.

58. βλαυττια : the second τ is added above the line.

- Ἴωνικ ἀμφισφαιρα νυκ[τ]ιπηδ[ηκ]ῆς  
 60 ἀκροσφυρια καρκινια σαμβαλ Ἀρ[γ]ῆια  
 κοκκιδες εφηβοι διαβαθρα ὦν ἐρα θ[ν]μος  
 Col. 38. ὑμεῶν ἐκαστης εἶπατ ὡς ἀν αἰσθοισθε  
 σκυτεα γυναικες και κυνες τι βρωζουσιν  
 κοσου χριζεις κιν ο προσθεν η̄aras  
 65 ἀπεμπολη ζευγος ἀλλα μη βροντεων  
 αὐτος συ τρεψηις μεζον εἰς φυγην η̄meas  
 αὐτη συ και τιμησον εἰ θελις αὐτο  
 και στησον η̄s κοτ εστιν αξιον τιμης  
 ι τουτο . . . . γαρ ους ἐρηι δι ὦν . . . .  
 70 δευτε ὦν γυναι τωληθες η̄ν θεληις ἐργον  
 ἐρις τι ναι μα τηνδε την τεφρην κορσην  
 ἐφ η̄s ἀλω . . . ξ ν . . . σι . . . . ε . . . . .  
 ταχ ἀλφιτηρον ε . . α . . . α κινευσι  
 Ἐρμη τε κερδεων και συ κερδιη πιθου  
 75 ὡς η̄ν τι μη νυν η̄μιν ἐς βολον κυρσηι  
 οὐκ οἶδ οκωσ ἀμινον η̄ χυτρη πρηξι  
 τι τουθορυζεις κουκ ἐλευθερηι γλασσηι  
 τον τιμον οστις εστιν ἐξᾶδιφησας  
 γυναι μιης [μνηs] εστιν αξιον τουτο  
 Col. 39. 80 το ζευγος η̄ ἀνω σ η̄ κατω βλεπιν χαλκου  
 ρινημ ο δη κοτ εστι της Ἀθηναιης  
 ὠνευμενης αὐτης ἀν οὐκ ἀποσταξαι  
 μαλ εικοτως σευ το στεγυλλιον Κερδων  
 πεπληθε δαψιλεων τε και καλων ἐργων  
 85 φυλασσε κα . . αs αὐτα τηι γαρ ἰκοστη  
 του Ταυρεωνος η̄ Κατη γαμον ποι  
 [τ]ηs Ἀρ[τα]κηνη̄s κυποδυματων χριηι  
 ταχ οὐν ταλη . . . υσι συν τυχηι προς σε

64. η̄aras : so, apparently, for η̄eiras.

65. The metre is defective; possibly it should be restored by inserting *το* before ζευγος.

73. A stroke is drawn in the margin, apparently to denote that some correction is needed in this line.

77. τουθορυζεις : the *s* is added above the line.

87. της Ἀρτακηνης : the reading is doubtful, except the last four letters.

88. A stroke is drawn in the margin, indicating some corruption.

μαλλον δε παντως αλλα θυλακον ραψαι  
 90 τας μνεας οκως σοι μη αι γαλαι διοιουσιν  
 ην τ η κατελθηνι μνης ελασσον ουκ οισι  
 ην τ ηι Αρτακηνη προς ταδ ει θελις σκεπτει  
 ου σοι διδωσιν η αγαθη τυχη Κ[ε]ρδων  
 ψαυσαι ποδισκων ων ποθοι τε χηρωτες  
 95 ψαουουσιν αλλ ισκνυσα και κακη λωβη  
 ωστ εκ μεν ημεων . . . λεοσεω πρηξις  
 ταυτη δε δωσις κε[ι]νο το ετερον ζευγος  
 COL. 40. κοσπου παλιν πρημηνον αξιαν φω[ν]ην  
 σεωτου στατηρας πεντε ναι μα θεους φο[ι]ται  
 100 η ψαλτρι ετηρις ημερην πασαν  
 λαβιν ανωγουσ αλλ εγω μιν [εχθα]ιρω  
 κην τεσσαρας μοι δαρεικους υποσχηται  
 οτουνεκεν μεν την γυναικα τωθαζει  
 κακοισι δεινοισ ει . . . . . χρευη  
 105 φερ ευλαβου των τριω . . . . . δουναι  
 και ταυτ αυτα και ταυτ . . . . . ικων  
 εκητι Μητρους της δ . . . . . ει . . .  
 . . ναι το μ ελασαι σαν . . . . .  
 εοντ αληθινον εσθ εουσαν αττη . . .  
 110 εχισ γαρ ουχι γλασσαν ηδηνης δη ελθιν

89. There is a hole in the MS. between the *α* and *ν* of *παντως*, and between the *κ* and *ω* of *οκως* in the following line; but it must have been there when the papyrus was originally used, as the metre is complete.

91. *ουκ*: corrected from *ουχ*.

96. *ημεων*: the following letters appear to be *λισλεοσεω*, the last six appearing to be certain; but there must be some corruption and this is indicated by a stroke in the margin opposite the line.

99. *σεωτου* was originally omitted in the text, but is added in the margin. At the top of the column is written *σεωντου στατηρα*<sup>99</sup>.

100. A word must have been accidentally omitted from this line. The terminations of all the lines in this column are much obliterated,

but there is no trace of any word having been written after *πασαν*; moreover *πασαν*, though admissible, would not be usual for the penultimate foot of the line. Probably, as Mr. Hicks suggests, *ετηρις* is the termination of a proper name.

104. *δεινοισ*: corrected from *δεννοισ*, but probably wrongly. A piece of the papyrus is lost, which causes a lacuna in this and the four following lines. The piece which contains the final letters of these lines, too, is rubbed, and the reading *χρευη* is not certain.

106. *ταυτ αυτα*: presumably only a ditto-graphy for *ταυτα*.

110. *ελθιν*: the reading is doubtful. There appears to be a stroke in the margin opposite this line, so there is probably some corruption in it.

- αθρων εκινος ου μακρην α . . . . .  
 οτω συ χιλεα νυκτα κημερην οι . . . .  
 φερ ωδε τον ποδισκον εισιν ος θω . . . .  
 παξ· μητε προσθης μητ απ ουν ελη μηδεν  
 115 τα καλα παντα της καλησιν αρμοζι  
 COL. 41. αυτην ερις το πελμα την Αθηναιην  
 τεμιν δος αυτη και συ τον ποδα ψωρη  
 αρηρευ οπλη βους ο λακτισας υμας  
 ει τις πρ[ο]ς ιχνος ηκουησε την σμιλην  
 120 ουκ αν μα την Κερδωνος εστινη ουτω  
 τουργον σαφews εκειτ αν ως σαφως κιται  
 αυτη συ δωσις επτα δαρικους τουδε  
 η μεζον ιππου προς θυρην κιχλιζουσα  
 γυναικες ην εχητε κητερων χρειην  
 125 η σαμβαλισκων η ακατοικιην ελκιν  
 ειθ ισθε την μοι δουλ[ην] ωδε πεμπιν  
 συ δ ηκε Μητροι προς με τηι ενατηι παντως  
 οκως λαβηις καρκινια την γαρ ουν βαιτην  
 θαλπουσαν ευδειν δολιφρονουντα και ραπτιν

VIII.

Ενυπνιον

α στηθι δουλη ψυλλα μεχρι τεο κιση  
 ρεγχουσα την δε χοιρον αυονη δρυπτι  
 η προσμενις συ μεχρις ευ ηλιος θαλψι

114. ελη: qu. ελης? The writing is faint, but there does not seem to be room for the necessary letters.

115. της: the ι is added above the line.

116. It is the right-hand half of this column that is contained on the fragment seen by Professor Sayce (cf. Introduction, p. 6). Professor Sayce had, however, only time to make a hasty copy, and his text consequently requires some corrections.

119. την σμιλην: the top portions of the

letters την σ are lost.

126. πεμπιν: corrected from πεμπετε, but the metre remains defective. Probably a compound of πεμπειν should be read. A stroke in the margin calls attention to the corruption.

129. δολιφρονουντα: or δουφρονουντα, which certainly seems to be what the scribe actually wrote.

VIII.

3. θαλψι: corrected from θαλψηι.

## APPENDIX.

## THE FRAGMENTS OF HERODAS.

(The order is that of Meineke, but the numbers in the 3rd edition of Bergk's *Poetae Lyrici Graeci* are given in brackets.)

1 (3).

Stobaeus, *Flor.* 78, 6, Ἡρώδου Μιμιάμβων.

ἢ χαλκῆν μοι μυῖαν ἢ κύθρην παίζει,  
ἢ τῆσι μηλάνθησιν ἄμματ' ἐξάπτων  
τοῦ κεσκίου μοι τὸν γέροντα λωβῆται.

Line 2: vulgo ἢ ταῖσι μηλολόνησι: codd. ἐν ταῖσι μηλίθασιν.

2 (4).

Cf. VI. 37-39.

3 (5).

Stobaeus, *Flor.* 98, 28, Ἡρώδα Μιμιάμβων.

ὡς οἰκίην οὐκ ἔστιν εὐμαρέως εὐρεῖν,  
ἄνευ κακῶν ζώουσιν ὅς δ' ἔχει μείον,  
τοῦτόν τι μείζον τοῦτέρου δόκει πρήσσειν.

Line 3: libri τούτου . . . δοκεῖ.

4 (6).

Cf. I. 15, 16.

5 (1).

Stobaeus, *Flor.* 116, 21, Ἡρώδου ἐν Μολπειοῦ.

ἐπὴν τὸν ἐξηκοστὸν ἥλιον κάμψης,  
ὦ Γρύλλε, Γρύλλε, θνήσκε καὶ τέφρη γίνεου,

ὡς τυφλὸς οὐπέκεινα τοῦ βίου καμπτήρ.  
ἤδη γὰρ αὐγὴ τῆς ζόης ἀπήμβλυνται.

Line 3 : libri ὁ ὑπὲρ κείνο.

Line 4 : libri αὕτη τῆς ζώης ἀπήμβλυντο. This line is separated from the rest in Stobaeus (116, 22), and was first joined with them by Salmasius.

6 (7).

Cf. I. 67, 68.

7 (2).

Athenaeus, III. 86 b, Ἡρώδης ἐν Συνεργαζομέναις.

προσφῦς ὄκως τις χοιράδων ἀναρίτης.

8 (8).

Cf. V. 32.

9 (9).

Cf. III. 10.

10 (10).

Schol. Nicand. Ther. 377, καὶ Ἡρώδης ὁμοίως καὶ ἐν ἡμιάμβοις [καὶ ἐν ἡμιάμβοις om. Schneidewin] ἐν τῷ ἐπιγραφομένῳ [al. περιγραφομένῳ vel ὑπογραφομένῳ] Ἰππῶ [al. ὕμνῳ].

φεύγωμεν ἐκ προσώπου,  
μή σ' ἐκπερῶν ὁ πρέσβυς  
οὐλῆ κατευθὺ [κρατὸς]  
βατηρίη κολάψη.

Line 3 : Bergk κατιθύ.

Line 4 : libri καλύψη.

## ΥΠΕΡΕΙΔΟΥ (?) ΚΑΤΑ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΔΟΥ.

### PAPYRUS CXXXIV.

THE fragment of an oration which follows is written on a roll of papyrus which also contained the third of the epistles attributed to Demosthenes. The papyrus is imperfect at both ends, the first part of the oration and the last of the epistle being alike lost. The remaining portion of the oration is, moreover, somewhat mutilated. The last nine columns of it remain, with several detached fragments belonging to the earlier portion of the work, none of which, however, contains a complete line. The texts of the larger of these are given below. The continuous portion of papyrus on which the oration is written measures 1 ft.  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. in length, and  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. in height. There is a margin of about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. at the top, and nearly 2 in. at the bottom, and the columns are separated by a space of about a quarter of an inch. The columns are narrow, measuring barely  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. in breadth, and containing from 16 to 19 (generally 17) letters in a line. There are 26 to 28 lines in each column. The columns lean markedly to the right, as is often the case in papyri of early date. The writing is a small and very neat uncial, not unlike that of the MS. which contains the orations of Hyperides against Demosthenes and on behalf of Lycophron and Euxenippus (Brit. Mus. Papp. CVIII. and CXV.), but somewhat smaller and more delicate even than that. The most peculiarly formed character in it is the A, which resembles the Δ, the cross stroke being carried across the left limb and forming a loop with the bottom of the latter. The left limb and the cross stroke are, in fact, written conjointly, by one action of the pen, much like the ordinary modern way of writing a minuscule *a*, and the right limb joins the top of the letter to the cross stroke. A similarly-formed *a* occurs in some of the Herculaneum papyri. Ligatures between the letters are frequent and strongly marked. No abbreviations are employed, but the character 7 (or more rarely =) is used to fill up a superfluous space at the end of a line. A horizontal or a circumflex stroke drawn below the beginning of a line denotes a pause in the sense in the course of it; and a larger pause is indicated by leaving a blank space, equivalent to one or two letters. There are



α  
 β  
 γ  
 δ  
 ε  
 ζ  
 η  
 θ  
 ι  
 κ  
 λ  
 μ  
 ν  
 ξ  
 ο  
 π  
 ρ  
 σ  
 τ  
 υ  
 φ  
 χ  
 ψ  
 ω

ΔΑΔΑΝΤΩΝ ΔΕ ΣΥΝΕΚΕΝ  
 ΠΡΕΤΑ ΔΕ ΣΥΝΤΕΡΡΕΤΟΝ  
 ΤΕ ΔΟ ΜΑΡΤΥΡΙΩΝ ΛΙΧ  
 ΛΟΚΡΩΝ ΔΕ ΣΥΝΤΕΡΡΕΤΟΝ  
 ΑΓΕΣΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩΝ ΑΠΟΜΑΡ  
 ΤΥΡΙΝ ΑΠΗΛΟΥΑΝΤΟΝ  
 ΔΕΝΩΝΤΑΙ ΙΜΑΛΗΘΕΝ  
 ΠΑΡΑ ΤΩ ΚΑΙ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ

ΑΕΓΗΝΗΝ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΝΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΑΝΑΜΗΝΟΥ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ  
 ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ ΤΩ

1  
 2  
 3

(Faint bleed-through text from the reverse side of the page)



a very few corrections, in two cases apparently in a different hand, employing a differently-formed *a*, which resembles that used in the other Hyperides MS. mentioned above (*i.e.*, a loop on the left joining a diagonal stroke on the right). In date the MS. must be placed very early, apparently before the other MS. of Hyperides (1st or 2nd cent. B.C.), and perhaps in the 2nd cent. B.C.

No author's name is given in the MS., and it can only be supplied from internal evidence. The speech is one delivered by the prosecutor in a *γραφὴ παρανόμων*, and as in the course of it (l. 92) he addresses one Philippides by name, it may be presumed that the latter was the defendant<sup>1</sup>. The proposal which gave rise to the prosecution was a motion to award a crown to certain *πρόεδροι* on account of their uprightness towards the people of Athens, and because they had executed their office in accordance with the laws (*δικαιοσύνης τε τῆς εἰς τὸν δῆμον τὸν Ἀθηναίων, καὶ διότι κατὰ τοὺς νόμους προηδρεύκασιν*, ll. 86-90). It is evident that there is more in such a proposal as this than meets the ear. It cannot have been usual to vote crowns to the *πρόεδροι* whenever they did not act illegally, though Aeschines (*in Ctes.* § 3, p. 54) indicates that corrupt practices were tolerably frequent among them; and the gist of the proposal evidently lay in the reference to some action of theirs in putting an important motion of doubtful legality to the vote. The prosecutor declares that he has proved that their action was illegal, and no doubt the real question at issue was the merits of a certain policy with which the motion was connected, and of the politicians with whom it was identified. As in the great case of the Crown, a political battle was fought on a legal issue. As to the sides represented by each party there is no doubt. The prosecutor attacks his opponents in the various terms which we are accustomed to find in the speeches of Demosthenes against Aeschines. They are the men who have always associated with the enemies of Athens—with the Lacedaemonians when they were strong, though their interest in them lapsed when they ceased to be a danger to Athens (ll. 3-12), and with 'the tyrants' in later times (ll. 153-155). They have rejoiced over the disasters that have befallen the city (ll. 139-143). They have always been on the look-out for occasions on which they could do a mischief to the democracy (ll. 125-134).

<sup>1</sup> It should also be mentioned that in l. 22 another person is apparently addressed in the vocative, who seems to be Democrates of Aphidna, an obscure politician who is mentioned by Aeschines and elsewhere. The passage is mutilated, and therefore both the

name and the bearing of it are uncertain; but from the way in which Democrates has been introduced just before (l. 13) with the name of his deme, as though he was being then mentioned for the first time, it does not seem probable that he was the defendant in the case.

In all this we recognise the tone of an orator of the anti-Macedonian party attacking, after the disaster of Chaeronea, one of the members of the party which had been, or was accused of being, hand in glove with Philip. The evidence on which the particular orator can be identified is slight, but perhaps sufficient. The name of the defendant is, as has been stated above, Philippides<sup>1</sup>; and it is known that a politician of this name was the subject of attack in one of the speeches of Hyperides. The mention of this fact occurs in Athenaeus, and runs as follows:—λεπτὸς δ' ἦν καὶ Φιλιππίδης, καθ' οὗ λόγος ἐστὶν Ὑπερίδῃ τῷ ῥήτορι λέγων αὐτὸν ἕνα τῶν πολιτευομένων εἶναι. ἦν δ' εὐτελής τὸ σῶμα διὰ λεπτότητα, ὡς ὁ Ὑπερείδης ἔφη (Athen. XII, p. 552 D; cf. Aelian, *Var. Hist.* X. 6). This *λεπτότης* was proverbial, as appears from the phrase *Φιλιππίδου λεπτότερον* in the comic poet Alexis (Athen. VI, p. 230 B; XI, 502 F). Nothing more is known with certainty of this Philippides. A person of the name, belonging to the deme Paeania, is called as a witness in the speech (attributed to Demosthenes) against Theocrines (*Or.* 58, § 33, p. 1332), and the same name recurs in that deme in an inscription of 299–298 B.C. (C. I. A. ii. 297)<sup>2</sup>. The Philippides of the speech against Theocrines is probably identical with the person of that name who is twice mentioned by Demosthenes in his speech against Meidias (*Or.* 21, §§ 208, 215, pp. 581, 583); but as he is there described as a man of great wealth, who had performed the functions of a trierarch (cf. C. I. A. ii. 795, where he appears as a syntrierarch of Demosthenes), it is hardly probable that he is the same as the Philippides whose *εὐτέλεια* is derided by Hyperides. We are, therefore, left with the information given by Athenaeus, which, so far as it describes him as a politician of the opposite party to Hyperides, is in complete accordance with the present oration. The actual passage cited by Athenaeus does not occur in the fragment before us; but this is not surprising, as it is evident that it belonged to that part of the speech in which Hyperides, following the ordinary precedents of the Athenian courts of law, entertained the jury with witticisms on the personal peculiarities and moral obliquities of his opponent. This section is not contained in our fragment, and therefore absolute proof is wanting that this is the oration from which the quotation in Athenaeus was taken; but there appears to be no other known work to which it has an equal claim to be referred.

<sup>1</sup> It is true that there is a lacuna in the MS. between the Φ and the first π, but the space is just sufficient for the three characters *λι*, while it would not hold the *ε*δι necessary to make the name Pheidippides, which is the only other possible. Moreover Philippides is known

as a politician in this period, while a Pheidippides is not.

<sup>2</sup> Cf. Koehler (*Hermes* V. 347 ff.) for information concerning this Philippides and his family.

The part of the oration which has been preserved is not that which would have been the most valuable. The earlier part would have contained a discussion of some of the political crises of the age of Hyperides, which might have added something to our knowledge of the history of the period. The present fragment opens with a denunciation of the defendant in somewhat general terms, and then passes almost immediately (l. 46) to a final summary of the case and of the issue before the jury. In this summary specific details are naturally out of place, and we therefore cannot be said to acquire much definite increase of historical knowledge. Still, any addition to our stock of classical literature is to be welcomed, and in this case we gain a not inconsiderable specimen of the style and language of the orator who, second only to Demosthenes in his own day (*proximus huic, longo sed proximus intervallo*), was apparently hopelessly and entirely lost to the knowledge of the modern world, until, less than half a century ago, he began to be given back to us from the tombs of Egypt.

Dr. J. E. Sandys has very kindly read through the proofs of this fragment, and has suggested several corrections and improvements. In particular, the supplements of the lacunas in col. 1, lines 12 to 20, are due to him. Professor Jebb has also given the sheets the benefit of his revision. The dots which mark lacunas indicate the number of letters which appear to be missing; but where both the beginnings and ends of lines are lost, as in col. 1, it is very difficult to be certain as to the exact number, and the slope of the columns and the somewhat uneven length of the lines increase the difficulty.

The autotype plate represents the last column and a quarter of the text, showing the conclusion of the oration.

. . . . .  
. . . . .

COL. 1. κατηγορίας ποιούνται,  
καὶ φανερόν ποιούσιν  
ὅτι οὐδὲ τότε φίλοι ὄν-  
τες Λακεδαιμονίων ὑ-  
5 πέρ ἐκείνων ἔλεγον,  
ἀλλὰ τὴν πόλιν μισοῦν-  
τες καὶ τοὺς ἰσχύοντας ἄ-  
[μα] καθ' ὑμῶν θεραπεύ-  
οντες. ἐπεὶ δὲ νῦν ἡ  
10 [ἐκ]είνων δύναμις ἐ[ῖ]ς  
[μι]κρόν μετέστη, τό [τε]  
[κο]λακεύειν προεῖν[το καὶ]  
[δὴ] καὶ Δημοκράτη[ς το]-  
[ῦ]τοις ὁ Ἀφιδναῖος...  
15 [συγ]καθήμενος ἡ α...  
[καθ]ιστὰς γελωτοπ[οιεῖν]  
[ἐπὶ] τοῖς τῆς πόλεω[ς ἀτ]-  
[υχ]ήμασιν καὶ λό[γους]  
[πλάττ]ειν μεθ' ἡμέρ[αν]

1. ποιούνται: the final letter is written above the line.

3. τότε: this must refer to some period during the Spartan supremacy when there was enmity between Sparta and Athens. The most probable time is during the war which followed on the liberation of Thebes (378-374 B.C.). It seems to be going too far back to refer it to the time of the Corinthian war.

8. θεραπεύοντες: written *ε*θεραπευοντες originally, but the first *ε* is cancelled by a dot placed above it.

11. μετέστη: MS. μετεστη.

13. Δημοκράτης ὁ Ἀφιδναῖος: this person is mentioned in Aesch. *De Fals. Leg.* p. 30, as a member of the βουλή, and as moving to summon the envoy Aristodemus to give an account of his embassy to Macedon. He is

also referred to in Isaeus, *De Philoctemonis Hereditate*, p. 58 (*Or.* 6, 22), Arist. *Rhet.* iii. 4, 3, Plutarch, *Præc. reip. ger.* c. 7, 6, Stob. *Flor.* 13, 30, 22, 43, Curt. vi. 5, 9 (though his deme is only mentioned in the first of these passages); but nothing seems to be known about him. The *Dictionary of Classical Biography* identifies him with the Democrates mentioned in the (probably spurious) *ψηφίσματα* in Demosthenes, *De Corona*, pp. 235, 291, whose deme is there given as Phlya.

16. γελωτοποιεῖν: the MS. has an *a* between the *τ* and *ο*, but there are faint traces of a dot above it, intended to cancel it. Some such verb as εἰώθει, or (as Dr. Sandys suggests) ἐτόλμα, is needed in l. 14 to account for this infinitive.

- 20 . . . . . ραι, εἰς ἑσπέρα[ν δὲ]  
 . . . . . πων ὡς ὑμ[ᾶς] .  
 . . . . . καίτοι ὦ Δημ[ό]-  
 [κρατες].. νωι σοὶ οὐκ . .  
 . . . . . ο τοῦ δήμου
- 25 . . . . . [ο]ὐδὲν διὰ τι . .  
 . . . . . ὑμεῖς οὐ πα[ρ'] ἔ]-
- COL. 2. τέρον σ' ἔδει μαθεῖν ὅτι ὁ  
 δήμος χάριτας ἀποδί-  
 δωσιν τοῖς εὐεργέταις
- 30 ἀλλὰ παρὰ σαντοῦ· α[ὐ]τὸς  
 γὰρ ὑπὲρ ὧν ἕτερο[ι] εὐ-  
 εργέτησαν νῦν τὰς [τ]ι-  
 μὰς κομίζει[ς]. ἔπει[ι]θ' ὅ-  
 τι ἐν νόμῳ γράψας [ὁ] δῆ-
- 35 μος ἀπέειπεν μήτε [λέ]-  
 γειν ἐξεῖναι [μηδενὶ] κα-  
 κῶς Ἀρμόδι[ον] καὶ Ἀρ[ισ]-  
 τογείτονα μήτ' ᾄσα[ι] ἔ]-  
 πὶ τὰ κακίονα . ἢ κ[αὶ]
- 40 δεινόν ἐστιν [ε]ἰ το[ῦς]  
 μὲν σοὺς προγόνους =  
 [ὁ] δήμος οὐδὲ μεθυσθέν-  
 [τ]ι ᾤετο δεῖν ἐξεῖναι κα-  
 [κ]ῶς εἰπεῖν, σὺ δὲ νήφω[ν]

20. Dr. Sandys suggests [ἐν ἀγο]ρᾷ.

21. . . . . πων : or . . . . . σων.

32. τιμᾶς : MS. τειμας.

35. ἀπέειπεν : this law does not appear to be mentioned elsewhere. The orator here refers to it merely to make a rhetorical point. He is still addressing Democrates, who was of the deme of Aphidna, to which Harmodius belonged (Pape, *Wörterbuch der griech. Eigennamen*, ed. Benseler), and in which (as appears from C. I. A. ii. 804, l. 165) the name Harmodius was still preserved in 334-333 B. C. ; and Hyperides asks if it is reasonable that his an-

cestors should be protected from evil-speaking even on the part of drunkards, while he himself deliberately speaks evil of the whole people of Athens. Cf. Aesch. in *Timarch.*, §§ 132-140, pp. 18, 19.

38, 39. ᾄσαι ἐπί : this supplement, with the reading of the MS. on which it depends, is due to Prof. Jebb and Dr. Sandys. It is possible that τᾶπι should be read for ἐπί, which would avoid the hiatus.

39. κακίονα : MS. κακειονα.

43. ᾤετο : MS. ωετο.

- 45 [τ]ὸν δῆμον κακ[ὼς] λέγεις.  
 [βρ]αχέα δ' ἔτι πρὸς [ύ]μᾶς εἰ-  
 [π]ῶν, ᾧ ἄνδρες δικ[α]στα[ί],  
 [καὶ] ἀναλογισάμενος, κα-  
 [ταβ]ήσομαι. γραφή πα-  
 50 [ρα]νόμων ἐστὶν ὑπὲρ  
 [ῆς τ]ῆν ψήφον μελλετε  
 [οῖσ]ειν. τὸ δὲ ψήφισμα
- COL. 3. τὸ κρινόμενον ἔπαινος  
 προέδρων. ὅτι δὲ προσ-  
 55 ἦκει τοὺς προέδρους  
 κατὰ τοὺς νόμους προε-  
 δρεύειν, οὔτοι δὲ παρὰ τοὺς νό-  
 μους προηδρεύκασιν,  
 αὐτῶν τῶν νόμων ἡ-  
 60 κούετε ἀναγινωσκο-  
 μένων. τὸ λοιπὸν ἡ-  
 δὴ ἐστὶν παρ' ὑμῖν· δεί-  
 ξετε γὰρ πότερα τοὺς  
 παράνομα γράφοντας  
 65 [ιμω]ρήσεσθε, ἢ τὰς τοῖς  
 εὐε[ργέ]ταις ἀποδεδειγμέ-  
 νας [τι]μὰς ταύτας δώσε-  
 τε [το]ῖς ἐναντία τοῖς νό-  
 μοι[ς] προεδρεύουσιν, καὶ  
 70 ταῦτα ὁμωμοκότες κα-  
 τὰ τοὺς νόμους ψηφιεῖσ-  
 [θ]αι. ἀλλὰ μὴν οὐδ' ἕξα-  
 πατηθῆναι ὑμῖν ἔνεσ-  
 [τι]ν ὑπὸ τοῦ λόγου αὐ-  
 75 τῶν, ἂν φῶσιν ἀναγκαῖ-

45. λέγεις : MS. λεγεις.

53. κρινόμενον : MS. κρεινομενον.

57. οὔτοι δέ : these words are added above the line.

60. ἀναγινωσκομένων : MS. αναγεινωσκομενων.

62. ὑμῖν : MS. υμειν.

65. τιμωρήσεσθε : MS. τειμωρησεσθε.

67. δώσετε : corrected in the MS. from σωσετε.

73. ὑμῖν : MS. υμειν.

74. λόγου : the λ and γ are written as corrections, apparently of τ and τ.



α ε[ί]να[ι τῶ] δῆμῳ τὰ πε-  
 ρὶ [τ]ῶν τ[ιμ]ῶν ψηφίζεσ-  
 θα[ι]. το[ὺς γ]ὰρ προέδρους  
 COL. 4. ὄνκ ἔνεστιν εἰπεῖν  
 80 ὡς ἀνάγκη τις ἦν στεφα-  
 νῶσαι. πρὸ[ς δ]ὲ τούτοις  
 αὐτὸς ἡμῖν [οὔτ]ος ῥαδί-  
 αν πεποιήκ[εν] τὴν γνῶ-  
 σιν· ἔγραψεν γ[ὰρ] ὦν ἔνε-  
 85 κα ἔστεφάνω[σε]ν τοὺς ἄ-  
 προεδρους, δι[κα]ιοσύνης  
 τε τῆς εἰς τὸν δ[ῆμ]ον τὸν  
 Ἀθηναίων κα[ὶ δι]ότι κα-  
 τὰ τοὺς νόμο[υς] π[ρο]ηδρεύ-  
 90 κασιν. ἐπὶ δ[ὲ τ]αὐτ' ἄγε τ  
 τ' αὐτὸν ἀπολο[γῆ]σόμε-  
 νον, καὶ σύ, ὦ Φ[ιλι]ππίδη,  
 δείξας ἀληθῆ εἰ[να]ι τὰ πε-  
 ρὶ τῶν προέδρ[ων], ἃ δ' ὑπέ-  
 95 θου ἐν τῶ ψηφ[ί]σ[μα]τι ἀ-  
 πόφευγε. εἰ δ' οἴ[ει] κορδα-  
 κίζων καὶ γελ[ωτ]οποι-  
 ῶν, ὅπερ ποι[εῖν] εἴωθας,  
 ἐπὶ τῶν δικαστ[ηρ]ίων  
 100 ἀποφεύξεσθαι, . . . ης  
 . . . . . παρὰ τούτω[ν] σ τ  
 υγγνώμην ἢ ε . . . . ι  
 να παρὰ τὸ δίκαι[ον] . . τρ

79. Before *εἰπεῖν* the word *ὡς* has been written in error, but has been cancelled by dots placed above it.

85. At the end of the line is the character ζ, to fill up a blank space. The same sign is used elsewhere in this papyrus, but without the surrounding dots.

90. The *ν* of *ταὐτ'* is added above the line.

92. καὶ σὺ κ.τ.λ.: the construction of the following sentence appears to be imperfect, and perhaps *δείξων* should be substituted for *δείξας*.

98. *εἴωθας*: MS. *ειωθες*.

101. The line concludes with the character τ, in spite of the extraordinary division of the word *συγγνώμην* which this necessitates.

102. *ε . . . . να*: possibly *ἐλεόν τινα*, as sug-

- . . ειν. πολλοῦ γε δεῖ γὰρ  
 COL. 5. 105 ἀπέθου σαυτῶ εὐνοϊαν  
 παρὰ τῷ δήμῳ· ἀλλ' ἑτέ-  
 ρωθι, οὐδὲ τοὺς σῶσαί σε  
 δυναμένους ᾧου δεῖν  
 κολακεύειν, ἀλλὰ τοὺς τῷ  
 110 δήμῳ φοβεροὺς ὄντας.  
 καὶ ἐν μὲν σῶμα ἀθάνα =  
 τον ὑπ[εῖλη]φας ἔσεσθαι, πό-  
 λεως δὲ τηλικαύτης θάνα-  
 τον κατέγνωσ' οὐδ' ἐκείνο  
 115 συνιδῶν, ὅτι τῶν μὲν τυ-  
 ράννων οὐδεὶς πώποτε  
 τελευτήσας ἀνεβίωσεν, =  
 πόλεις δὲ πολλαὶ ἄρδην ἀν-  
 αιρεθεῖσαι πάλιν ἴσχυσαν.  
 120 οὐδὲ τὰ ἐπὶ τῶν τριάκον-  
 τα ἐλογίσασθε, οὐδ' ὡς  
 καὶ τῶν ἐπιστρατευσάν- 7  
 των καὶ τῶν ἔνδοθεν  
 συνεπιθεμένων αὐτῇ  
 125 περιεγένετο, ἀλλὰ φανε-  
 ροὶ ἐγένεσθε καιροφυλα-  
 κοῦντες τὴν πόλιν εἴ-  
 ποτε δοθήσεται ἔξουσί-  
 α λέγειν τι ἢ πράττειν κα-  
 130 τὰ τοῦ δήμου. εἶτα περὶ  
 COL. 6. καιρῶν αὐτίκα δὴ πολ-  
 μήσετε λέγειν τοὺς κα-

gested by Dr. Sandys, but it is doubtful whether there is room for the requisite number of letters in the lacuna.

112. *ὑπεῖληφας*: there is a blunder in the text here, and the word seems to have been finally written by a later hand. The first two letters and the last three are clear, but the middle is chaotic.

114. *ἐκείνο*: MS. *εκίνο*.

127. *τὴν πόλιν*: originally written *εν τμη πολει*, but the preposition and the *ε* of *πολει* are cancelled by dots above them, and a *ν* is written in correction of the *ι* of *τμη* and as a termination to *πολει*. For the phrase cf. Demosth. *Or.* 23, § 173, p. 678.

τὰ τῆς πόλεως καιροῦς  
 οὐ παραφυλάξαντες, καὶ τὰ παι-  
 135 δία ἤκεις ἔχων εἰς τὸ δι-  
 καστήριον, καὶ ἀναβιβάσας  
 αὐτίκα δὴ ἀξιόσεις ὑπὸ  
 τούτων ἐλεεῖσθαι. ἀλλ' οὐ  
 δίκαιον· ὅτε γὰρ ἡ πό-  
 140 λ[ι]ς ὑπὸ τῶν ἄλλων ὠ-  
 κ[τ]εῖρετο διὰ τὰ συμβάν-  
 [τα], τόθ' ὑφ' ὑμῶν ἐξυβρί-  
 ζ[ε]το. καίτοι οὗτοι μὲν  
 τὴν Ἑλλάδα σώζειν προ-  
 145 ἐλόμενοι ἀνάξια τῶν  
 φρονημάτων ἔπασχον,  
 σὺ δὲ τὴν πόλιν εἰς τὰς  
 ἐσχάτας αἰσχύνας ἀδίκως  
 καθιστὰς νυνὶ δικαίως  
 150 τιμωρίας τεύξῃ. διὰ τί  
 γὰρ τούτου φείσασθε; πό-  
 τερα διότι δημοτικός ἐσ-  
 τιν; ἀλλὰ ἴστ' αὐτὸν τοῖς μὲν  
 τυράννοις δουλεύειν προ-  
 155 ἐλόμενον, τῷ δὲ δήμῳ  
 προστάττειν ἀξιοῦντα.  
 ἀλλ' ὅτι χρηστός; ἀλλὰ δις  
 COL. 7. αὐτοῦ ἀ[δικί]αν κατέγνω-  
 τε. ναί, ἀλλὰ χρήσιμος·  
 160 ἀλλ' εἰ χρήσ[εσ]θε τῷ ὑφ' ὑ-

134. παραφυλάξαντες: the preposition is added above the line in another hand.

141. τὰ συμβάντα: presumably the disaster of Chaeronea. It is certain from ll. 10, 11 that this speech was delivered later than the battle of Leuctra, and Chaeronea was the only great catastrophe that befel Athens after that date. It is moreover almost the only occasion since the Persian wars on which the Athenians

could represent themselves as τὴν Ἑλλάδα σώζειν προελόμενοι (ll. 145, 146).

150. τιμωρίας: MS. τειμωρίας. τεύξῃ: MS. τεύξη. Possibly the more Attic τεύξει should be restored.

153. ἀλλά: the second α is written above the line in correction of an ε.

158. ἀδικίαν: cf. Andoc. *De Myst.* § 3, p. 1, καταγνόντες αὐτῶν ἀδικίαν.

- μῶν ὁμολ[ογ]ουμένως  
 πονηρῶ [κρι]θέντι, ἢ 7  
 κρίνειν κα[κ]ῶς δόξετε  
 ἢ πονηρῶν [ἀν]θρώπων  
 165 ἐπιθυμ[εῖν]. ο]υκοῦν οὐ-  
 κ' ἄξιον τὰ [τούτ]ου ἀδική-  
 ματα ἀν[θις ἀν]αδέχουσ-  
 θαι, ἀλλὰ [τιμω]ρ[εῖσθαι]  
 τὸν ἀδικοῦντα. κ[αὶ ἐὰν]  
 170 ἄρα λέγῃ τις ἀναβὰς ὡς  
 δις ἤλωκεν [πρ]ότερον  
 παρανόμων, [κ]αὶ διὰ τοῦ-  
 το φῆ δεῖν ὑμᾶς ἀ[π]οψηφί-  
 σασθαι, τοῦναντίον ποι-  
 175 εἶτε κατ' ἀμφότερα. πρῶ-  
 τον μὲν [γὰρ ε]ὐτύχημά  
 ἐστὶν τὸν ὁμολογουμέ-  
 νως τὰ παράνομα γρά-  
 φοντα τὸ τρίτον κρινό-  
 180 μενον λαβεῖν· οὐ γὰρ  
 ὥσπερ ἀγαθοῦ τινὸς φεί-  
 δεσθαι προσήκει τοῦ-  
 του, ἀλλὰ τὴν ταχίστην  
 ἀπηλλάχθαι, ὅς γε το]ῦ  
 185 τρόπου δις ἤδη ἐν ὑμῖν  
 COL. 8. βάσανον δέδωκεν. ἔ-  
 πειτα δὲ ὥσπερ τοῖς τῶν  
 ψευδομαρτυριῶν δις ἡ-  
 λωκόσιν δεδώκατε ὑ-  
 190 μείς τὸ τρίτον μὴ μαρ-  
 τυρεῖν μηδ' οἷς ἀν παρα-  
 γένωνται, ἵνα μηδενὶ  
 τῶν πολιτῶν ἢ τὸ ὑμέ-

163. κρίνειν : MS. κρεινειν.

173. φῆ : MS. φη.

179. κρινόμενον : MS. κρεινομενον.

193. πολιτῶν : MS. πολιειτων.

τερον πλῆθος αἴτιον  
 195 [τ]οῦ ἠτιμῶσθαι, ἀλλ' αὐ-  
 [τὸς] ἀ[ύ]τῳ ἀλῶ ἢ παύη-  
 ται τὰ ψευδῆ μαρτυρῶν,  
 οὔτω καὶ τοῖς ἠλωκόσι  
 παρανόμων ἕξεστιν  
 200 μηκέτι γράφειν, εἰ δὲ  
 μή, δηλόν ἐστιν ὅτι ἰδί-  
 ου τινὸς ἔνεκα τοῦτο  
 ποιοῦσιν ὥστε οὐκ οἴ-  
 κτου οἱ τοιοῦτοι ἄξιοί εἰ-  
 205 σιν ἀλλὰ τιμωρίας. ἵ-  
 να δὲ μὴ προθέμενος  
 πρὸς ἀμφορέα ὕδατος  
 εἰπεῖν μακρολογῶ,  
 ὁ μὲν γραμματεὺς ὑμῖν  
 210 ἀναγνώσεται τὴν γρα-  
 φὴν πάλιν. ὑμεῖς δὲ =  
 τῶν τε κατηγορημένων  
 COL. 9. μεμνημένοι καὶ τῶν  
 νόμων ἀκούσαντες  
 215 ἀναγιγνωσκομένων  
 τὰ τε δίκαια καὶ τὰ συμφέ-  
 ροντα ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς ψη-  
 φίζεσθε.

The following are the largest of the fragments still remaining of the earlier part of the MS.

(1) Ends of lines from the upper portion of a column. The initial letters of several lines of the succeeding column are visible on the same piece of papyrus.

195. ἠτιμῶσθαι : MS. ητιμωσθαι.  
 196. ἀλῶ : MS. αλω.  
 205. τιμωρίας : MS. τειμωρίας.  
 207. ἀμφορέα : cf. [Dem.] *Contr. Macart.*  
 p. 1052 (*Or.* 42, § 8).  
 208. εἰπεῖν is written over δεήσειεν, which has

been erased.

μακρολογῶ : MS. μακρολογωι, of course a scribe's blunder who thought he was writing the dative of λόγος.

217. ὑμῖν : MS. υμειν.

. . . [τ]οσαυτων  
 . . . αἰς ο δ εἰν  
 . . . ἐν τῆι ἐλευ  
 . . . τα των  
 . . . των ἠ  
 . . . κρατησαν  
 . . . ον τῆν  
 . . . τες και  
 . . . αἰων τα  
 . . . εἰ του  
 . . . χουτες  
 . . . ωχεν  
 . . . νος  
 . . . να ζ̄

(2) Ends of lines from the upper portion of a column.

. . . ουκ ευχεσ  
 . . . αντα τα  
 . . . νατραπη  
 . . . ναναι γ  
 . . . σωνα παρ  
 . . . και ν  
 . . . σθαι εἰν  
 . . . οἰς .

(3) From the top of a column.

. . . ἐλευθερα πο . . .  
 . . . οἰς τυραννοῖς . . .  
 . . . ντα πραττον . . .  
 . . . εἰς δε νμειν . . .

(4) Beginnings of lines.

μοκα . . .  
λα περ . . .  
 ρει φιλ . . .  
 τευς α . . .

την χ . .  
 τουτο δ . .  
 νηπο . .  
 σατο εφ . .  
 μαχου . .  
 βως γε . .

(5) Beginnings of lines ; in some cases the first letter is lost.

. . ι τοις Ελλη . .  
 γενετο το . .  
 παρ ημειν κα . .  
 αλλοις πασιν . .  
 των δωρεω . .  
 [δ]ικαιως.

(6) Beginnings of lines, from the top of a column.

εκεινο . .  
 επεμβα . .  
 μωι εν τ . .  
 περ και . .  
 οι εισιν . .  
 περ γαρ τ . .

# ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝΟΥΣ

## ΕΠΙΣΤΟΛΗ Γ.

### PAPYRUS CXXXIII.

THE roll of papyrus which contains the preceding fragment of Hyperides also holds the text of the greater part of the third of the epistles attributed to Demosthenes. A blank space of about a foot intervened (before the papyrus was divided for purposes of mounting) between the two texts, and then the Demosthenes begins, without title, but with the introductory formula *Δημοσθένους τῇ βουλῇ καὶ τῷ δήμῳ χαίρειν*. The length of papyrus occupied by the epistle, up to the point at which it breaks off, is 2 ft. 9 in. The text is written in twelve columns, and rather less than three more would have been required to complete the epistle. The columns are rather longer than those of the Hyperides, and contain from 29 to 36 lines, the later ones being more closely written than the earlier. In breadth they measure  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in., and contain, as a rule, about 28 to 30 letters in a line; and they lean strongly to the right as in the Hyperides. The writing is in a different hand from that of the Hyperides. It is an extremely small and fine uncial, not so graceful as that of the other text, but very delicate and clear; and as it employs fewer ligatures it is in some respects easier to read at first sight, in spite of its minuteness. Palaeographically, it deserves comparison with the papyrus fragment of the Phaedo of Plato, recently discovered by Mr. Flinders Petrie, though the latter is, no doubt, considerably earlier in date. No abbreviations are used, nor do the characters occur which are found in the Hyperides to fill up a blank space at the end of a line. Pauses in the sense are marked by a circumflex stroke below the beginning of the line and a blank space in the text, and these pauses are more accurately marked than in the Hyperides. A few corrections are made in the original hand. The date of the MS. must be contemporary with that of the Hyperides, as so large a space of empty papyrus would not long be preserved unused at the end of the latter; it is therefore probably of the 2nd century B.C.







The following collation is made with the text of Blass' revision of Dindorf (*Demosthenis Orationes*, ex recensione G. Dindorfii: editio quarta correctior, curante F. Blass, editio maior: *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, Leipsic, 1889). References are given to the pages of Reiske, as well as to the sections in Blass' edition. There are a few classes of variations from the printed text which are not noted after their first or second occurrence. The *ν* ἐφέλκυστικόν is often added both to nouns and verbs when no vowel follows. Final vowels are seldom elided before words beginning with a vowel. The diphthong *ει* is often written for the simple *ι*, as in *κρέϊνω*, *τειμωρία*, *πολειτεία*. The *ι* *adscriptum* is often added wrongly to terminations in *ω* or *η* which are not datives; e.g., *φανέληι*, *χρηι*, *έχωι*. Finally *ν* often stands unchanged before *β*, *φ*, &c., as in *συνφέρειν*, *συνβαίνειν*. Mis-spellings or blunders in writing are of rare occurrence. The text is incomplete, containing 38 sections out of the 45 into which Blass divides the epistle; but so far as it goes the papyrus is perfect and in good condition, except in a few places where some letters are lost through rubbing.

The letter of Demosthenes on behalf of the children of Lycurgus, even if genuine, is not of any great importance, and therefore the discovery of a new and very early evidence for its text is not of very special moment. In itself, however, the text of this MS. appears to be a good one. It contains, as all MSS. contain, a certain number of obvious scribe's blunders, but it also contains some interesting variants from the received text. Some of them seem to be improvements, such as *μῆκος* in § 8, *ἀνθρωπωπάτα* in § 12, *ἀν* ἔδειξεν in § 30, and the insertion of *ἐάν* in § 38, where it has been dropped by all the MSS. It also confirms several corrections which have been made by various scholars, and which in Blass' edition rest on their conjectures alone; thus, § 9 *ὄσον* for *τὸ ὄσον* (Blass), § 22 *ἀγνώσι* for *ἀγνώμοσι* (Dobree), *ἀδικοῖσθε* for *ἠδικοῖσθε* or *ἀδικεῖσθαι* (Sauppe), § 25 *οὐδέεις* for *οὐδέεις ἄν* (Sauppe), § 27 *τω'* for *τήν* (Blass), § 28 *δ' ἐν* for *δέ* (Reiske), § 30 *πατρίους* for *πατρύους* (Wolf), § 31 *Εὐθύδικον* for *Εὐδικον* or *Εὐθύμον* (Blass), § 32 *γενέσθαι* for *γενήσεσθαι* (Fuhr), besides the insertion of *ἐάν* in § 38, mentioned just above, which had been conjectured by Bekker. Many others are at least as good as the received text, and it is a matter of indifference whether they are accepted or not. The MSS. of Demosthenes appear to defy arrangement in families, and it is impossible to bring this one into precise relationship with those already known; but its testimony is generally on the side of S. and the other leading codices. Only in one case is there a marked divergence in phrase, when in § 13, *ἐν παρρησίᾳ ζῶντες* takes the place of *ὄντες Ἀθηναῖοι καὶ παιδείας*

μετέχοντες, and here it is difficult to decide which version is preferable, or to explain the origin of the variation. The papyrus texts of ancient authors which have hitherto been discovered have not, as a rule, been of much textual value where the works which they contain are already known; but the present MS. seems to be of a better class than most of them, and will deserve consideration in any future critical edition of Demosthenes.

The autotype plate represents the third column from the end of the MS. (§§ 27-31 Blass, p. 1481 Reiske).

Reiske,

P. 1474. § 1. ὦν ἐμοί for ἄ μοι.

τὴν προτέραν ἐπιστολὴν ἔγραψα for τὴν προτέραν (τὴν προτέραν ἐπιστολήν, Q) ἔπεμψα.

ὕμειν for ὑμῖν: and so generally.

συνβαίνει for συμβαίνει: and so generally.

οὐκ ἐνποδῶν for ἐκποδῶν.

διατρίβοντι for διατρίβουσι.

γιγνομένοις for γεγενημένοις: so MSS.

§ 2. ἐπέστειλα μὲν οὖν for ἐπέστειλα μὲν οὖν ἄν: so Q.  
ζῶντι om.

ποιεῖν βούλοισθε for βούλοισθε ποιεῖν.

P. 1475. § 3. δωρεάς for δωρειάς.

αἰρούμενον for προαιρούμενον.

§ 4. βοηθήσαντας for βοηθήσαντας ἄν.

πλήθει for δῆμῳ.

εἶλετο for εἶχετο τούτων.

ᾧετο (sic) for ἠγείτο.

προσῆκεν φανερός ἦν for προσῆκ' ἦν φανερός.

πάντες for ἅπαντες.

§ 5. ἐπέστειλα μὲν οὖν for ἐπέστειλα μὲν οὖν ἄν.

§ 6. ἐτειμάτε for ἐτιμάθ'.

πῶποτε for πῶποθ': and so generally.

οὕτωι for οὕτω: and so frequently with terminations in  
ω or η.

κατὰ πάντα ἐνομίζετε for παρὰ πάντας ἠγείσθε.

ἐκρέινετε for ἐκρίνετε.

P. 1476. οὐ γὰρ ἂν ἦν (?) τοιοῦτον for οὐ γὰρ ἦν . . . τοιοῦτον : so Q.

§ 7. ἐγὼ γάρ for ἐγώ· ἃ γάρ.

διεξίναί for διεξιέναι.

κρέινωι for κρίνω.

§ 8. ὑμῖν ἠγοῦμαι for ἠγοῦμαι.

ἠγνοήσατε for ἠγνοήκατε.

Λυκούργου αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ Λυκούργου.

μῆκος for πλήθος.

ἀναισθησίαν for ἀναισθησίαν ἄν : so MSS.

§ 9. ἔργον om.

ὅσον for [τὸ] ὅσον.

ἄν om.

ἄλλο for τῶν ἄλλων.

ὄρα (sic) for ὄρα τις.

§ 10. ἔνεκα ταῦτα ποιεῖν for ποιεῖν εἵνεκα ταῦτα.

κάγαθῶν om.

P. 1477.

ἔδι for ἔδει.

βουλεύεσθε for βουλεύεσθαι ἐγνώκατε.

§ 11. πάντας for πάντων.

καί for ὅς καί.

ἀνουθείτητος for ἀνουθέτητος.

τε for γ' : so MSS.

ᾤετο for ᾤετο.

§ 12. ἀνθρωπινώτατα for ἀνθρώπινα.

ἐκινδύνευσε for διεκινδύνευσεν.

οὐ γὰρ ἦν for οὐ γάρ.

ἂν εἶναι om.

§ 13. ἐν παρρησίᾳ ζῶντες for ὄντες Ἀθηναῖοι καὶ παιδείας μετέ-  
χοντες.

ποιεῖν for ποιεῖν. Cf. Meisterhans, *Grammatik der attischen  
Inscriptionen*, p. 44.

ὑπέρ for περί.

υἱεῖς for υἱεῖς : so elsewhere. Cf. Meisterhans, p. 47.

ποιεῖν for ποιεῖν.

P. 1478. § 14. καί for ἀλλὰ καί.

ἔδει *ομι.*

§ 15. φυλάξουσιν for διαφυλάξουσιν.

ῶ for ῶ.

παρόντι for παρόντος.

§ 16. ἀποκρίνεται ἄν for ἀποκρίνεται.

§ 17. εἰ δὲ φήσει for εἰ δὲ μὴ φήσει.

οὐδὲ νῦν for οὐδὲ λέγειν.

προσῆκεν for προσήκει.

ἄρχειν μὲν for τοὺς μὲν ἄρχειν.

ἣ ἐν οἷς for οἷς.

δεδέσθαι δέ for τοὺς δὲ δεδέσθαι.

§ 18. πολιτεία for πόλει ἰσχύει.

P. 1479. τῶν τοιούτων for χαλεπὸν τοῖς τοιούτοις.

§ 19. ἧς πέρι for ἣ ἦν περὶ.

ποιεῖσθαι for ποιεῖσθαι.

ταῦτά τε for ταῦθ'.

οἷς for ὄσοις.

οἶον *ομι.*

τοῖς Θρασυβούλου for Θρασυβούλου.

§ 20. μάλιστα συμφέρειν for συμφέρειν μάλιστα.

§ 21. ὁμοίως for ὅμως.

διασῶσαι for διασώζειν.

§ 22. παρασχέιν for παρέχειν.

P. 1480. § 23. ἀτυχήσωσιν for ἀτυχήσωσιν τι.

ῥαδίους for ῥαδίας.

ἑατούς for ἑαυτούς.

ἐλαττοῦσθαι ὑπάρχει for ἔλαττον ἔχειν ὑπάρξει.

τοῦτο ὅτι for ὅτι τοῦθ'.

§ 24. ἀλῶναι μὲν καταγρόντος for ἀλῶναι μὲν ὁμοίως καταγρόντος.

ὥσπερ τῶν παιδῶν for ὥσπερ καὶ τῶν Λυκούργου παιδῶν.

ποιῶν for ποιοῦντι.

§ 25. ἔφη τοὺς νόμους for τοὺς νόμους ἔφη.

καλῶν for χρηστῶν.

διὰ τοὺς for αἰδίους.

συνφέρειν for συμφέρει.

- § 26. εἰ for εἴγε.  
 προσήκει for συμφέρει.  
 οὐ μόνον τότε for οὐ μόνον.
- § 27. ἀστόν for ἑαυτόν.  
 P. 1481. πολιτενομένων for πολιτευόμενον.  
 ἄν for ἑάν.  
 δίκαιον for δίκαιος.  
 τι ποιοῦντα for ποιοῦντά τι.
- § 28. συνφοραί for συμφορά.  
 μᾶλλον for μείζον.
- § 29. Πυθέαν for τὸν Πυθέαν.  
 περί (corrected from καθ') ὑμῶν for ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν.  
 παρήει for παρήει.
- § 30. ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδή.  
 τῶν ἄλλων *ομι*.  
 τως ὡς for οὕτως ὥστε.  
 φυλῆς for φθόγης.  
 ἄν ἔδειξεν for ἀνέχεσθαι (ἀνέξεσθε MSS.).
- § 31. τηλικαῦτα καὶ τοιαῦτα for τοιαῦτα καὶ τηλικαῦτα.  
 ἰδῖν for ἰδεῖν.  
 ἀλυσιτελεῖ (corrected from ἀλυσιτελῆ) for ἀλυσιτελέες.  
 τὰ τοῦ δήμου *ομι*.
- P. 1482. ἄλλως τε for ἄλλως τε καί.
- § 32. ὁμοίους for ὁμοίως: so S., Q.  
 οἶον for οἶα.  
 ὅστις γνησίως εἰς ταύτην τὴν τάξιν ὑμῖν ἑαυτόν for ὅστις  
 εἰς ταύτην τὴν τάξιν ἑαυτὸν γνησίως ὑμῖν.
- § 33. ὕστερον πολιτευόμενοι, written as correction of εἰσελεγχό-  
 μνοι, for νῦν πολιτευόμενοι.  
 οὐθένα for οὐδένα.  
 οὐτ' ἔδεδοίκεσαν οὐτ' ἠσχύνοντο (*sic*) for οὐτε δεδοίκασιν οὐτε  
 αἰσχύνονται.  
 ἄνδρες for ᾧ ἄνδρες.  
 εὐνοούντων for εὐνων.
- § 34. ἦν ὑπερβολῆ for ᾧν ὑπερβολῆ.

διέφευσεν for διαφεύσειεν.

εὐηθείας ἐστὶν πλήρης for ἐστὶν εὐηθείας μεστός.  
μηθείς for μηδεῖς.

P.1483. § 35. ταῦτα for ταῦτα δέ.

ὑμᾶς ἄν for ἄν ὑμᾶς.

ἐσμὲν οἷς for εἰμὶ ἐν οἷς.

πρώτου for πρώτον.

§ 37. ἐπ' εὐνοία for τὴν ἐπ' εὐνοία.

γένηται for γίννηται.

ἀφήκατε for ἀφείκατε: so S., Q.

ἐκβεβλήκατε for ἐκβεβληκότες.

§ 38. μηδὲ λαβοῦσιν for μὴ λαβοῦσι: so S. in margin.

ἔχειν οἱ.

P. 1484. ἵνα εἰάν οἶός τε ᾧ, confirming Bekker's insertion of ἄν,  
which is omitted in the other MSS.

Ends with the two words τὰ τε, which immediately follow the passage just quoted.







# ΙΣΟΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ

## ΠΕΡΙ ΕΙΡΗΝΗΣ.

### PAPYRUS CXXXII.

THE papyrus of which a collation is here given contains the greater part of the speech (or pamphlet in the form of a speech) of Isocrates On the Peace. The last half of the papyrus, containing the text from section 62 (p. 171 d), is continuous, though not in good condition. The first half is represented by fragments alone, but there are pieces, often considerable, of every column but one from the point at which it begins, which is in the middle of the 13th section (p. 161 b). The beginning of the speech is lost. The continuous portion of the papyrus measured (before being divided in order to be mounted) 7 ft. in length, and includes 25 columns of writing, besides a blank space at the end, on which the title of the work is written. The preceding portion must have been of nearly equal length, as we have evidence of 19 columns, and the lost beginning would have occupied about four columns more. The whole roll must therefore have been nearly 14 ft. in length, and its height is 11 in. The condition of the MS. is not very good, as the papyrus is of thin texture, and the continuous portion of it is very rotten, and crumbles easily. It is also of a dark shade, and where the writing has been rubbed, as is not unfrequently the case, it is difficult to decipher. The fragments of the earlier part of the oration are in better condition, so far as they go.

The MS. is written in two hands, of which the first wrote only a comparatively small part of the text at the beginning of the speech. It is somewhat larger than the second hand, and the columns in which it is written are rather narrower. The bulk of the speech is in the second hand. The columns of this hand are 8 in. in height and  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. in breadth; and they contain on an average 4.5 lines, each of which, as a rule, includes about 20 to 24 letters.

The writing is uncial, of a moderate size, and regular without being ornamental. Errors in writing are not uncommon, and are often corrected in a different hand, apparently of the same date. Occasionally a note or correction has been made at the foot of a column. No abbreviations are employed, nor are there any signs to mark breaks in the sense. The general cast of the writing is moderately early, and the MS. may be ascribed to the first century of our era.

As regards the character of the text, it may be said that, in general, it resembles the papyrus MS. of the oration of Isocrates in *Nicolem* discovered some years ago, and now preserved at Marseilles (Schoene, *Melanges Graux*, 1884; Bruno Keil, *Hermes*, XIX, 596 ff.). Like it, the present MS. varies between the two chief 'families' of Isocratean MSS., now favouring one and now the other; like it, it contains a large number of independent variations, most of which are of very little value. The general drift of its testimony may be gathered from the following conspectus of passages in which (so far as its readings are legibly preserved) the papyrus agrees either with the 'vulgate' text or with the Codex Urbinas (G),—the latter being generally supported by the Ambrosianus (E).

## Pap. = Vulg.

- 14 ὡσπερ τοὺς.  
 18 βουληθεῖήμεν (and so with all similar forms).  
 20 εἰς εὐπορίαν.  
 36 ἐπαιέσαι.  
     οὕτω ῥήδοιον.  
     πέισαι τοὺς ἀκούοντας.  
 37 ὁμοίους κελεύουσιν.  
 38 οὐχ ἅπαντων.  
 41 ποεῖσθαι τοὺς λόγους.  
 43 Ἑλλήνων.  
 46 ἀνθρώπων οἱ.  
 49 ἀλλὰ γάρ.  
 52 τῶν κοιῶν ἀπάντων.  
 57 πῶς οὖν.  
 65 τούτων.  
 71 αὐτοὺς ἴμάς.  
 76 πάντας.  
 78 τοσοῦτο.

## Pap. = G.

- 18 ταῦτα καλῶς.  
 21 ἐρήμη.  
 24 κατασχεῖν δυνηθεῖήμεν.  
     στρατοπέδων ξηρικῶν.  
 29 μεγάλοι.  
 36 λέγωμεν.  
 42 τιμὴν ἐκείνοις.  
 50 αὐτῶν οἱ.  
 52 ἐπιθάδε.  
     χρώμεθα συμβούλοις.  
     οὐδὲν τῶν ἰδίων.  
 53 ὅ.  
 57 ἀποκριαίμην ἄν.  
 63 καὶ τὴν δικαιοσύνην οἱ.  
 64 αἰτία τῶν κακῶν.  
 66 τοιαύτην.  
     πᾶσι φανερόν ποιήσειν.  
 68 ἐπανασάμεθα πολεμοῦντες.  
 69 τυγχάνομεν.

Pap. = Vulg.

80 χρόνοις γενομένων.  
 82 διελόντες.  
 ἐπιδεικνύτες.  
 83 τῶν μὲν.  
 85 σωφροεστέρους.  
 87 ἕκαστον ἐνιαυτόν.  
 ἐφησθησόμενοι.  
 89 παράδειγμα.  
 οἰκησάντων.  
 μᾶλλον τῶν ἄλλων.  
 90 ἐν ἐνδείαις.  
 92 ἀποσπῶντας.  
 93 δεξαίμεθ' ἅν.  
 πρόνοιαν ἀπάντων τούτων.  
 95 ἐν *οιμ.*  
 οἶδεν.  
 σαλευθῆναι.  
 98 συμβαλομένων.  
 ἐξέπεμψαν.  
 100 διώκισαν.  
 ἦτταν τήν.  
 102 ἐνέμενον.  
 106 πλείους.  
 115 νομίζετε πονηρῶς ἔχειν.  
 ἐκείνοι.  
 119 ἰδίων.  
 121 οἷά περ.  
 126 ἀνήνεγκεν.  
 128 προσταγμάτων.  
 129 ὀρώσι γάρ.  
 131 ὅτου.  
 133 ἐξ ὧν.  
 νομίζοντες εἶναι.  
 136 καὶ ταῖς παρασκευαῖς.  
 137 ἔξουσιν.  
 144 αὐτοῖς αἰτίαν.

Pap. = G.

καθεστηκίας.  
 70 πολλοῖς προηγήσθαι.  
 71 ἐπεχείρουν οὕτω.  
 ἑτέροις.  
 τοὺς ἄλλους Ἑλληνας.  
 72 αἰεὶ.  
 βελτίστους.  
 74 διέκειτο.  
 γνώσεσθε ὄσων.  
 76 ἐγχειρίσαι.  
 78 μῖσος.  
 80 παρόντων.  
 84 στρατείας.  
 87 τοῦτο.  
 ποιεῖν.  
 88 τελευτῶντες.  
 89 ἀπάντων τῶν ἀνθρώπων.  
 ὄωρεαῖς *οιμ.*  
 90 ἔξιν.  
 οὐδεῖς *οιμ.*  
 91 ἐπεθύμησαν.  
 93 παθοῦσαν.  
 φροντίξει.  
 μόνον (add. by corrector).  
 ποιουμένων.  
 μέγαν πλοῦτον.  
 95 οὔτως *οιμ.*  
 εἰ δὲ Λακεδαιμόνιοι.  
 96 ἐποίησαν.  
 ἔξουσιν.  
 97 τῷ ἰαντικῷ συγκινδυνευσάντων.  
 98 ἔφθασαν.  
 τοὺς μὲν πρώτους.  
 99 ἐξήρκεσε.  
 τυράννους.  
 στάσεων καὶ πολέμων.  
 100 τὴν Κορινθίων.  
 γεγενῆσθαι.

Pap. = G.

- 101 ἐκτῶντο γάρ.  
 102 τὴν κατὰ γῆν . . . εὐταξίαν.  
 δυνάμεως.  
 ἐγγενομένην.  
 ἀπεστερήθησαν.  
 103 ὑπολαβόντες.  
 104 τοὺς . . . διεφθαρμένους.  
 105 τὴν ἀρχὴν ταύτην.  
 ἢ πῶς.  
 τὴν πολλὰ καὶ δεινά.  
 107 δεσπόται τῶν Ἑλλήνων.  
 111 δεινῶν ἢ.  
 112 τούτους *οιμ.*  
 μηδὲν δ' ἦπτον.  
 114 ἀπάντων ἀσχιστον κ.τ.λ.  
 αὐτῶν ἀγνοεῖτε.  
 ἐλάχιστον.  
 115 ἐν *οιμ.* (*δὶς*).  
 τῶν *οιμ.*  
 116 πεισθῆτε.  
 117 χώραν ἀρίστην.  
 ὑπαρξάντων.  
 οἴκους τῶν Ἑλλήνων.  
 118 αἰεὶ *οιμ.*  
 τὴν *οιμ.*  
 119 βελτίστους.  
 ἡμῶν.  
 120 πολὺ.  
 τελευτήσας.  
 122 μόνον ἐν.  
 123 ἐκείνων ἐν.  
 φυχὰς καὶ τὰς ὑπό.  
 γειομένας.

Pap. = G. (*continued*).

- 124 ὡς ἐφ' ἐκατέρων.  
 125 τὴν μὲν πόλιν.  
 χείρον (add. by corrector).  
 126 χείρον.  
 127 ἠδέως ζῆν μηδέ.  
 128 καὶ τῶν λητουργιῶν κ.τ.λ.  
 129 τὴν ἡμέραν.  
 131 αὐτοὶ *οιμ.*  
 βίον.  
 ὅπως τοὺς.  
 132 τῶν κακῶν τῶν παρόντων.  
 134 δεύτερον δ'.  
 αὐτοὺς *οιμ.*  
 ἐκδίδωμεν.  
 135 δ' *οιμ.*  
 τὰς δυναστείας κ.τ.λ.  
 136 τοὺς ἄλλους Ἑλληνας.  
 137 τὴν δύναμιν τὴν ἡμετέραν.  
 ποιήσωσιν.  
 138 ἀπέχεσθαι τῶν.  
 ἱκετείας.  
 139 καὶ προθύμως.  
 γὰρ πόλις.  
 140 εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσρνήσεσθαι.  
 141 δόξαν τὴν τῶν.  
 142 τούτων.  
 τῇ πόλει.  
 ἐξ αὐτῶν γεγενημένας.  
 τὰς ἐν Λακεδαιμονίᾳ βασιλείας.  
 144 τῆς τιμῆς ταύτης.  
 145 καλῶν.  
 τῶν ἐτῶν τῶν ἐμῶν.  
 καὶ λέγειν.

There are consequently 54 passages in which the papyrus supports the vulgate reading, and 123 in which it agrees with that of the Urbinas; and though it is satisfactory to find that in a large majority of instances it is in accord with the best authority for the text of Isocrates, still the considerable

proportion of 'vulgate' readings which remain shows that the two families of texts had not been distinguished at the date when this copy was transcribed, especially as in many cases (see particularly §§ 93, 95) readings of both classes occur in close connection with one another. There are, moreover, eleven instances in which the corrector has altered the reading of the papyrus from one class to the other; in six of these the vulgate is corrected to the Urbinas, while in five the change is from the Urbinas to the vulgate.

## Vulgate corrected to G.

- 73 οὔτω corr. to οὔτος.  
 79 συνάγοντες corr. to συναγαγόντες.  
 114 ὁμοίως corr. to τῶν ὁμοίων.  
 115 μεγίστων ἀγαθῶν αἰτίαν corr. to  
 μέγιστον τῶν ἀγαθῶν.  
 124 αὐτοί corr. to οὔτοι.  
 142 ἀναλογιζομένους corr. to ἀναλογι-  
 σαμένους.

## G. corrected to Vulgate.

- 95 διέφθειραν corr. to διέφθειρει.  
 100 εἰσέβαλον corr. to ἐρέβαλον.  
 ἐπαύσαντο corr. to ἐπαύοντο.  
 122 ἄ corr. to ὄ.  
 125 δέ struck out by corrector.

The individual variations of the papyrus are numerous, but they appear to be of very little value as a rule. In many cases they concern only the order of words, and here they are often changes for the worse, introducing hiatus where it does not exist in the received text. Many more are mere obvious scribe's blunders; and only a few deserve serious consideration by future editors of the text of Isocrates. On the whole the papyrus is perhaps more valuable as evidence of the general condition of Greek classical texts about the beginning of our era than for its testimony to the actual variations in the text of the *De Pace*. It shows practically, so far as it goes, both that the texts of the classical authors preserved to us in MSS. of the tenth or later centuries are substantially the same as were in existence in the first century before or after Christ, and that variations had already found their way into those texts to a considerable extent. It tends to show that whatever corruptions exist in the texts of our classical authors had come into existence in the course of the three or four centuries following the publication of the works, when the copyists knew and spoke Greek, and are not to any great extent due to ignorant scribes and gloss-writers of later ages. Of course the evidence of two or three papyri does not go very far, but it is worth observing that the evidence of these very early MSS. does not as yet support the theory of extensive corruption of our classical texts by adscripts and glosses, while it does increase our confidence in the much later vellum MSS.

of good character; for the leading vellum MSS. of Homer and Isocrates are distinctly superior to any of the papyrus MSS. that have yet been discovered. The truth probably is that the papyrus MSS. which have so far come to light were copies made for private individuals, either by their own hands or by those of slaves, while the best vellum MSS. represent the tradition of the libraries and literary centres, where more care was bestowed alike on the text and on the transcription of it.

The following collation is made from the text of Benseler, as revised by Blass (*Isocratis Orationes*, editio altera, *Bibliotheca Teubneriana*, Leipsic, 1886); and it is from the *apparatus criticus* attached to that edition that the conspectus of the readings of the Urbinas and the vulgate has been given above. Mere errors of spelling (such as the interchange of  $\epsilon$  and  $\alpha$ ,  $\iota$  and  $\epsilon$ ), which have generally been corrected by the reviser, have not been noticed, nor yet the omission of the  $\iota$  adscript, which is common. References are given to the sections in the Benseler-Blass edition, with the pages of Stephens.

Of the two autotype plates, the first is almost the earliest fragment of the MS., containing part of the 18th section. The second, which shows the hand in which the greater part of the MS. is written, contains the conclusion of the speech.

Begins with p. 161, § 13, *βουλευήσθε*.

P. 161. § 13. . . ολικωτέρους for δημοτικωτέρους.

ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν.

§ 14. ἐστίν for ἐστί.

ἄλλους οἱ.

ποιοῦσιν for ποιούσι.

οὕτως for οὕτω.

ὥσπερ τοὺς for ὥσπερ πρὸς τοὺς: so *vulg.*

P. 162. § 15. οὐθέν for οὐδέν.

§ 16. After εὐρήσομεν *ins.* οὐσας.

§ 18. βουλευθειήμεν for βουλευθειήμεν: so *vulg.*

P. 163. § 19. ἅπαντας τοὺς [τρόπους] for πάντας τρόπους (G) or πάντα τρόπον (*vulg.*).

§ 20. εἰς εὐπορίαν for πρὸς εὐπορίαν: so *vulg.*

ἐπιδώσωμεν for ἐπιδώσομεν.

§ 21. τὰς προσόδους ἢ νῦν for ἢ νῦν τὰς προσόδους.







- P. 164. § 24. ἂν πολλούς for πολλοὺς ἄν.  
κατασχεῖν οὐκ ἂν . . . θείημεν for κατασχεῖν δυνηθεῖμεν.  
[ἡμεῖς τυγ]χάνομεν ἐπι[θυμοῦντε]ς for ἐπιθυμοῦντες ἡμεῖς  
τυγχάνομεν(G) or ἡμεῖς ἐπιθυμοῦντες τυγχάνομεν (υιλg.).
- § 25. After τις *ius.* ἕτερα.  
[μ]ή for οὐ.
- P. 165. § 30. πρότερον for τὸ πρότερον.  
§ 31. εἰς τοῦτο γὰρ ἀνοί[ας τινὲς ἐ]ληλύσασιν (*sic*) for εἰς τοῦτο  
γὰρ τινες ἀνοίας ἐληλύθασιν.  
τὴν ἀδικίαν for τὴν μὲν ἀδικίαν.
- P. 166. § 36. ἐβουλ[όμη]ν for ἡβουλόμην.  
πρόχειρον (with MSS.) for προσῆκον (Kayser's con-  
jecture).  
ἐπαινεῖσαι for ἐπαινεῖσθαι : so υιλg.  
οὕτω ῥάδιον (with Bekk.) for οὕτω πρόχειρον (Kayser  
and Blass), οὕτω προσῆκον (GE), or οὕτω καὶ  
ῥάδιον (υιλg.).  
ἡμῶν [ἐθέλοντας] for ἐθέλοντας ἡμῶν.
- § 37. ὁμοίους κε[λεύουσιν] for κελεύουσιν ὁμοίους : so υιλg.  
πότερα for πότερον.  
[συμβουλεύου]σι ὑμῶν for συμβουλεύουσιν ὑμῶν.  
ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς.
- P. 167. § 38. οὐχ ἀπάντων for οὐ πάντων : so υιλg.  
§ 40. καταγέλαστόν τ[ι] for καταγέλαστον.  
§ 41. ποιεῖσθαι τοὺς λόγους for τοὺς λόγους ποιεῖσθαι : so υιλg.  
ἐλθῶν for ἐπελθῶν.  
ἔχομεν (so MSS.) for ἀξιοῦμεν (quotation in Dion. Hal.).
- P. 168. § 43. Ἑλλήνων (so υιλg.) for ἄλλων (G).  
ἐτόλ[μησαν] ἐ[κλι]πεῖν for ἐκλιπεῖν ἐτόλμησαν.  
§ 44. δεῖ for δεῖν.  
§ 46. In the line above καὶ δασμ[ολογοῦμεν] are the characters  
των ἰδια (for [αὐ]τῶν λυμαινόμεθα).  
ἀνθρώπων *om.* : so υιλg.  
§ 47. οὐ μόνον repeated by inadvertence.
- P. 169. § 48. τριήρεις εἰ πληροῖεν for εἰ τριήρεις πληροῖεν.

τὴν πολεμίων for τὴν τῶν πολεμίων.

ἐγβαίνουσιν for ἐκβαίνουσιν.

- § 50. The line between ἐπικε[ιμένης] and τοὺς τοῦτο, where the received text has ἦν τις ἀλῶ δεκάζων, contains the characters ραν τούτους α . . . .

τῶν πολιτῶν διαφθεῖραι for διαφθεῖραι τῶν πολιτῶν.

- § 52. [λόγων] τε for λόγων.

The passage πραγμάτων ὄντες οὕτως ἀλογίστεως ἔχομεν ὥστε περὶ κ.τ.λ. has been confused somehow, the letters visible being πραγματ . . . . . ον [corr. ου] . . .  
ως εχομε . . . . . περι κ.τ.λ.

- P. 170. τῶν κοινῶν ἀπάντων for ἀπάντων τῶν κοινῶν : so *vulg.*  
οὐθείς for οὐδεῖς.

- § 53. ἂν ὁμολογήσῃμεν for ὁμολογήσῃμεν ἂν.  
ὥς is inserted above the line before πιστοτάτους.  
εἶναι οἱ.

- § 56. γενομένας for ἐγγεγενημένας (G) or γεγενημένας (*vulg.*).  
ἐπιχε[ιρ]ήσαι[μεν] for ἐπιχειροῖην.

- § 57. τάχα δ' ἂν τις for τάχ' ἂν οὖν τις.  
πῶς οὖν for πῶς : so *vulg.*

τυγχάνομεν κεκτημένοι for κεκτημένοι τυγχάνομεν.

- P. 171. § 63. εὐδοκιμή[σειν] for εὐδαιμονήσειν.

καὶ τὴν δικαιοσύνην οἱ. : so GE.

- P. 172. παιδευθείημεν for παιδευθεῖμεν : so *vulg.*

- § 65. χαλεπώτατον first hand, corrected to χαλεπόν.  
τούτων (*vulg.*) for τούτον (G).

- P. 173. § 68. At foot of column, as note on πρὶν ἠθέλησαν Λακεδαιμόνιοι ποιήσασθαι τὰς συνθήκας is the reading πρὶν [ἦ]ναγκάσαμεν Λακεδαιμ[ονίου]ς ποιήσασθ'.

- § 69. πολιτίας for πολιτείας.

δυνηθείημεν for δυνηθεῖμεν (*bis*) : so *vulg.*

- § 70. δέξασθαι τῇ πόλει διδομένην for δέξασθαι διδομένην τῇ πόλει (G) or διδομένην δέξασθαι τῇ πόλει (*vulg.*).

- § 71. αὐτοὺς ὑμᾶς for αὐτούς : so *vulg.*

τοιούτων for τῶν τοιούτων.

- § 72. ἀλλήλοις first hand (with E and Blass) corrected to ἀλλήλαις (G *vulg.*).  
αἰεί for αεί.  
γνώμην ἔχειν ὑμᾶς for ὑμᾶς γνώμην ἔχειν.
- § 73. τὰς πονηρίας first hand (with GE), corrected to τὰς πονηράς (Bekk.), for τὰς τε πονηρίας (*vulg.* τὰς τε πονηράς).  
γυνομένας for γιγνομένας, and so throughout.  
οὕτω first hand (and so *vulg.*), corrected to οὗτος (G).
- P. 174. § 75. ἦν οἱ.  
Ἵπερβούλου for Ἵπερβόλου. A column ends with the syllables Ἵπερ, and before the termination -βουλου at the beginning of the next another hand has added the letters Eu, evidently taking *υπερ* as a preposition and desiring to complete the proper name.  
οὐδὲ κενῶν ἐλπίδων for οὐδ' ἐλπίδων κενῶν.
- § 76. πάντας for ἅπαντας: so *vulg.*  
εἰσβάλλοντας is corrected in another hand from ἐμβάλλοντας.  
ἐν τοῖς . . . κινδύνοις is corrected to τῶν . . . κινδύνων.  
τῶν πόλεων αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ τῶν πόλεων.
- § 77. εὐδοκούσης for εὐδοκιμούσης.  
οὐθείς for οὐδεῖς.  
ἐπιστρατεύ[σ]αντας for ἐπιστρατεύοντας.
- § 78. τοσοῦτο for τοσοῦτον: so *vulg.*  
κατέστησαν first hand (and so G), corrected to κατέστησεν.
- § 79. ἄρχοντες for ὑπάρχοντες.  
πολλὰ δεινά for πολλὰ καὶ δεινά.  
ἔσχον γνώμην for γνώμην ἔσχον.  
ἡμᾶς is corrected to ἡμῶν.  
συνάγοντες first hand (and so *vulg.*), corrected to συναγαγόντες (G).
- P. 175. τὰ ἐκείνων for τὰκείνων.
- § 80. χρόνοις γενομένων for πράγμασιν ἐγγενομένων (πράγμασιν γιγνομένων GE): so *vulg.*

ἂν ἴσως for ἴσως ἂν.

- § 81. φαῦλον first hand, but corrected to φλαῦρον.  
 λυπησάντα first hand (so Cobet, Blass), corrected to  
 λυπήσοντα (so *vulg.*).
- § 82. ἐξεύρισκον first hand for εὔρισκον, but the ἐξ is cancelled.  
 ἂν ἄνθρωποι τὰ μάλιστα for ἄνθρωποι μάλιστ' ἂν.  
 τῶν φόρων for τῶν πόρων (GE) or ἐκ τῶν φόρων (*vulg.*).  
 ἐπιδεικνύντες for ἐπιδεικνύοντες: so *vulg.*  
 ἄλλοις συμμάχοις for συμμάχοις.  
 Ἕλλησιν for Ἕλλησι.
- § 83. αὐτὴν τήν for αὐτοί τε τήν.  
 ζηλοῦντες καὶ θαυμάζοντες for θαυμάζοντες καὶ ζηλοῦντες.  
 ἤμελλεν for ἤμελλε.
- § 84. ἐμβεβληκότων for εἰσβεβληκότων: so MSS.  
 Δεκελιᾷσι συνεστηκότος for Δεκελειᾷσιν ἐστηκότος or  
 Δεκελικοῦ συνεστηκότος (*vulg.*). Δεκελιᾷσι has  
 accent by first hand.  
 στρατείαν for στρατιάν (G) or στρατιάς (*vulg.*).  
 P. 176. τοῦτο ἀφροσύνης for τοῦτ' ἀφροσύνης.
- § 85. ποιούσι σωφρονεστέρους for ποιούσιν ἐμφρονεστέρους:  
 so *vulg.*
- § 86. κακοῖς καὶ μείζοσι for καὶ μείζοσι (GE) or καὶ μείζοσι  
 κακοῖς (*vulg.*).  
 πληρώμασιν for τοῖς πληρώμασι.  
 δὲ τῷ Δεκελικῷ πολέμῳ for Δάτω δέ (GE) or δὲ τῷ Πόντῳ  
 (*vulg.*). The letters Δε are added above the line,  
 and there has been some confusion in writing the  
 word.  
 τεσσαράκοντα for τετταράκοντα.
- § 87. κατὰ πέντε for πέντε.  
 ταφὰς ποιεῖν τῶν ἐγκυκλίων for τῶν ἐγκυκλίων ταφὰς  
 ποιεῖν, but a stroke above each of these four words  
 probably indicates that the order should be changed.  
 ἕκαστον ἐνιαυτόν for ἕκαστον τὸν ἐνιαυτόν: so *vulg.*  
 καὶ *om.* before τῶν ἀστυγειτόνων.

ἀλλ' ἐφησθησόμενοι for ἀλλὰ συνηδόμενοι (from Pollux)  
 or ἀλλὰ συνησθησόμενοι (GE) : so *vulg.*

§ 88. ἐπεθυμοῦμεν for ἐπιθυμοῦμεν.

§ 89. παράδειγμα for δείγμα : so *vulg.*

φανείημεν for φανεῖμεν : so *vulg.*

εὐδαιμονίζειν is corrected to εὐδαίμονα νομίζειν.

οἰκησάντων for οἰκισάντων : so *vulg.*

P. 177. στέργοντας δ' is corrected to καὶ χαίροντας.

§ 90. ἔχοντες for σχόντες.

λέγω δὲ ταῖς τῆς πόλεως δικαιοσύναις first hand for ἐπὶ  
 δὲ τῇ τῆς πολιτείας δικαιοσύνη, but corrected in  
 another hand.

§ 91. ἐστίν for ἐστί.

καθέστηκεν for καθέστηκε.

ἑαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς.

§ 92. ἀντὶ γάρ for ἀντὶ μὲν γάρ.

φρουρεῖν is corrected from φρονεῖν.

ἀποσπώντας for ἀποσπώντες : so *vulg.*

§ 93. ἐστίν for ἐστί.

μήτε παίδων is added in another hand above the line.

μόνον is added in another hand above the line.

P. 178. πρόνοιαν ἀπάντων τούτων for πρόνοιαν (GE) or πρόνοιαν  
 ἀπάντων τῶν τοιούτων (*vulg.*).

μηθέν for μηδέν.

ἔχειν is added in another hand above the line before βίον.

§ 94. ἐστίν for ἐστί.

§ 95. χώραν first hand for πόλιν, but corrected in another hand.

ἐκείνοις for ἐν ἐκείνοις.

ἐπεδείξαντο . . . αὐτῶν first hand for ἐπεδείξατο . . . αὐτῆς,  
 but corrected.

πεντακοσίοις first hand for ἑπτακοσίοις, but corrected.

οὐθείς for οὐδεῖς.

σαλευθῆναι for σαλεύσαι : so *vulg.*

ἐποίησαν first hand for ἐποίησεν, but corrected.

§ 96. ἐνέπλησαν first hand for ἐνέπλησεν, but corrected.

ὑπερέβαλον for ὑπερεβάλοντο.

ὑπάρχουσιν for ὑπάρχουσι.

P. 179. § 98. ἐπεβούλευσαν is corrected to ἐπεβούλευον.

στρατιάν is corrected from στρατείαν.

ἐξέπεμψαν for ἀνέπεμψαν : so *vulg.*

καί is prefixed to Χίων above the line in another hand.

§ 99. ἐξαμαρτάνειν first hand for ἐξαμαρτεῖν, but corrected.

ταῦτα for ταῦτ'.

§ 100. ἀφείλαντο for ἀφείλοντο.

εἰσέβαλον (G) is corrected to ἐνέβαλον (*vulg.*).

ἐπαύσαντο (G) is corrected to ἐπαύοντο (*vulg.*).

φασίν for φασί.

§ 101. ἐπὶ τελευτῆς γενομένοις for ἐπιγιγνομένοις or ἐπὶ τῇ τελευτῇ  
γιγνομένοις (*vulg.*).

ταύτην is added above the line in another hand.

γενέσθαι for γεγενῆσθαι.

Accent on ἐκτῶντο, qu. first hand?

§ 102. A mark in the margin opposite μελετωμένην refers to a  
note at the foot of the page, of which only the last  
two words are visible, μελετῶν ῥαδι'.

P. 180. ἀκολασίαν is corrected to ἀπορίαν.

ταύτης om.

§ 103. αὐτοῖς is added above the line in another hand.

§ 104. πράξειςιν for πράξεσι.

ἀμαρτήμασιν for ἀμαρτήμασι.

§ 105. φυγεῖν for φεύγειν.

ἐπαίρασαν (corrected from ἐπέροσαν) for ἐπάρασαν.

§ 106. εἰ δὲ τόν for εἰ τόν, but the δέ is perhaps meant to be cancelled.

ἐφ' for ὑφ'.

P. 181. § 107. οὕτως for οὕτω.

ἐκείνοι . . . τῶν πραγμάτων om., but ἐκείνοι . . . προ-  
έστησαν (*sic*) added at foot of column.

After ἐπιπολάσαι καί there is a semicircular mark re-  
ferring to the foot of the column, where ἐπὶ πολλὰς  
ἀρχὰς προελθεῖν καί is added.



- § 110. αεί for αεί.  
 μᾶλλον is added above the line.  
 Opposite ἀγνοοῦσι the word ἀστοχοῦσι is written in the margin.  
 μηθείς for μηδείς.  
 αὐτούς for αὐτοῖς.
- § 111. ἔχοντας for ὄντας.  
 ἡ χαλεπῶν for ἡ τῶν χαλεπῶν.
- § 112. [κακ]ὸν οὐδέν for οὐδέν κακόν.  
 P. 182. οὓς is corrected to οἷς.  
 οὐδέποτε for οὐδεπώποτ'.  
 μηδέν δέ: the δέ has been struck out.
- § 113. For ἔτι δέ, ὄλον δέ in margin.  
 ὄπον δὲ οἱ is written in the margin; there appears to have been some confusion in the text, but the papyrus is mutilated here.  
 ἀρχάς is written in the margin, apparently as correction of δόξας.  
 τί and τοὺς ἄλλους are added above the line, the former before θαυμάζειν.  
 τοιούτων is added above the line.  
 ἐπιθυμοῦσι for ἐπιθυμοῦσιν.
- § 114. ἀπεδέξασθε (corrected from ἀποδέχεσθαι) for ἀποδέχεσθε.  
 τι πάντων for πάντων.  
 ταῦτ' is added above the line.  
 ὁμοίως (as *vulg.*) corrected to τῶν ὁμοίων (as G and Bekk.).
- § 115. ὑπολαμβάνετε for ἡγείσθε.  
 μεγίστων ἀγαθῶν αἰτίαν first hand (so *vulg.*), corrected to μέγιστον τῶν ἀγαθῶν (GE).  
 πράξεσιν for πράξεσι.  
 ἐπεὶ for ὅτι.  
 ἐκεῖνοι for κείνοι: so *vulg.*  
 πάντα δέοντα first hand for πάντα τὰ δέοντα, and a corrector has struck out παν.

- § 116. φιλοσοφήσατε καὶ σκέψασθε first hand for φιλοσοφήσετε καὶ σκέψεσθε, but corrected.  
τὼ πόλ[ε]ε τούτω (corrected from τῇ πόλ[η?] ταῦτα) for τὼ πόλη τούτω.  
τήν before Λακεδαιμονίων, *om.*; after Λακεδαιμονίων *ins.* ἀρχήν.
- P. 183. § 117. οὐδὲ ἀργυρεῖα for οὐδ' ἀργυρεῖα.  
§ 118. ἄλλοι τινὲς τὰς ἀκροπόλεις for τὰς ἀκροπόλεις ἄλλοι τινές; and μέν and αἰεῖ are added in another hand.  
πλέον ἢ δισχιλίων corrected to πλεόνων τρισχιλίων.  
βούλωνται first hand for βούλονται, but corrected.  
διοικοῦσι for διοικοῦσιν.  
ὑμετέρας first hand for ἡμετέρας, but corrected.
- § 119. γιγνομένην is corrected from γενομένην.  
ιδίων for ιδιωτῶν: so *vulg.*  
ἀσφαλεστάτους first hand for ἀσφαλέστατα ζῆν, but corrected.  
οἴσθε for οἴεσθε.  
τοιούτο for τοιούτον.
- § 120. καὶ . . . ἀνθρώπων overlined as if to be cancelled. A mutilated marginal note appears to refer to this, but only the letters *αρ . . . φευγ . . .* remain.
- § 121. δῆμον is corrected from a mutilated reading which begins πολεδ . . . .  
λυμενομένους for λυμαινομένους. ε often is substituted for αι in this MS. and *vice versa*, but usually they are corrected.
- § 122. ᾶ (G) first hand for ὄ (*vulg.*), but corrected.
- P. 184. ἔχοντες for ἔχοντας.  
ὄμοια corrected to ὁμοίως.  
καίτοι γε first hand for καὶ ταῦτ' εἰδότες, but corrected in margin.
- § 123. δομοκρατίαν for δημοκρατίαν.  
ἐπὶ μὲν for ἐπὶ μὲν.  
ἐν is added above the line in another hand.

- § 124. ἐφ' ἐκατέρων is corrected to ἐφ' ἐκάτερον, and in the margin ἐπ' ἀμφοτέρα appears to be written.  
τῆς . . . πονηρίας first hand for ταῖς . . . πονηρίας, but corrected.  
ὥσθ' . . . ταραχάς, *om.* in text, added at head of column.  
αὐτοί first hand (and so *uulg.*), corrected to οὔτοι (G).  
τούτους δέ corrected to τοὺς δέ.
- § 125. ὀλιγαρχίας for ὀλιγαρχίαις.  
τούτους δέ διὰ corrected to τούτους διὰ, as *uulg.*  
εὐδαιμονοστάτους (*sic*) for εὐδαίμονας (*uulg.*) or εὐδαιμονο-  
εστέρους (G).
- § 126. καὶ παραλαβών for παραλαβών.  
τὸν αὐτοῦ ἐλάττω for ἐλάττω τὸν αὐτοῦ.
- § 127. τολμῶσι for τολμῶσιν.
- P. 185. § 128. πρὸ σφᾶς for πρὸς σφᾶς.  
λητουργιῶν (*sic*) for λειτουργιῶν.  
τοσαύτας for τοιαύτας.  
πενουμένους for πενομένους.
- § 129. ἐστίν for ἐστί.  
ἡμέραν ἐκάστην is corrected to ἡμετέραν ἀγοράν, but the original reading is restored in a note at the foot of the column.  
μᾶλλον for μάλιστα.  
ὀρῶσι γάρ for ὀρῶντες: so *uulg.*  
τὰ βέλτιστα λέγοντας first hand for τῶν τὰ βέλτιστα λεγόντων, but corrected.
- § 130. αὐτοῖς is corrected to αὐτούς.
- § 131. μὲν ταύταις for ἐν ταύταις.  
όντας, *om.*  
σκοποῦσι for σκοποῦσιν.  
ὅτου for οὗ: so *uulg.*  
ἐκπορίζουσι (corr. from πορουσι) for ἐκποριοῦσιν.  
ἀλ' for ἀλλ', and so elsewhere.  
δοκοῦντας ἔχειν for ἔχειν τι δοκοῦντας.  
ἀπορομένοις is written in margin as correction of ἀπόροις.

- § 132. διείλεγμαί μὲν γάρ for διείλεγμαί μὲν, the γάρ being added above the line.  
ἐπ' αὐτά for αὐτά.
- § 133. ἐστίν for ἐστί.  
ἄν after ἐξ ὧν, *om.*: so *vulg.*  
βουλευθείημεν for βουληθεῖμεν: so *vulg.*  
νομίζοντες εἶναι for εἶναι νομίζοντες: so *vulg.*
- P. 186.  
καλοὺς καὶ ἀγαθοὺς for καλοὺς τε καγαθοὺς.  
γείνουτες for γνόντες.  
οὐθεὶς οὐθέτερον for οὐδεὶς οὐδέτερον: in the margin is written οὐδὲν ἕτερον.
- § 134. αὐτονόμους is added above the line in another hand.
- § 135. τρίτον εἰάν for τρίτον δ' ἦν.  
ποιήσθε for ἡγήσθε.  
μετὰ . . θεοῦς *om.*, but added at foot of column.  
ἐκάστω first hand for ἐκόντες, but corrected.
- § 136. ἦν μὲν οὖν for ἦν οὖν, the μὲν being an addition above the line in another hand.  
τῶν for τῷ.  
τοὺς ἄλλους Ἑλληνας for τοὺς Ἑλληνας: so G.
- § 137. πολμήσει οὐδεμία for οὐδεμία πολμήσει.  
ἔξουσιν for ἄξουσιν: so *vulg.*
- § 138. προηκούσαις is written in the margin opposite προεχούσαις.  
ἦν τέ πως for ἦν τε.  
κ[αὶ] πολλάς for πολλάς.
- P. 187. § 139. καὶ δυναμένους *om.*, but added at foot of column, and the καὶ before βουλομένους is added above the line in a later hand.
- § 140. τοιαύτης ἡμῖν εὐνοίας for τοιαύτης εὐνοίας ἡμῖν.  
ὑπαρξάσης is corrected to ὑπαρχούσης.  
τίνας δ' οὐκ ἐπαινέσεσθαι is added at head of column; lacuna in text at this passage.
- § 141. τῶν Ἑλλήνων is corrected to τῶν ἄλλων Ἑλλήνων.  
σωτηρίας for σωτηρίας. At the foot of the column is a different reading of the whole clause, perhaps

suggested by the difficulty caused by this corruption of *σωτηήρας* into *σωτηρίας*, — *σαντας περι τῆς τῶν ἄλλων Ἑλλήνων ἐλευθερίας καὶ σωτηρίας γ[ε]νηθῆναι*.

§ 142. *ἐκέينو* for *ἐκεῖν'*.

*δοκιμάζειν* is apparently corrected to *συνδοκιμάζειν*.

*ἀπολύσασθαι* first hand for *διαλύσασθαι*, but corrected. *τάς* before *δυναστείας* is apparently meant to be cancelled by a line drawn above it.

*ἀναλογιζομένους* (*υι[γ]*.) first hand for *ἀναλογισαμένους* (G), but corrected.

§ 143. *μακαριστότατοι* for *μακαριστότεροι*.

*τυραννίδας καὶ τὰς πόλεις ἐχόντων*, for *τυραννίδας κατεχόντων*: *κατεχόντων* in marg. apparently as correction for *καὶ . . ἐχόντων*.

*ὄσῳ* for *ὄσον*.

*λιπόντων . . ἀποβαλόντων* for *λειπόντων . . ἀποβαλλόντων*.

§ 144. *ἔνεστιν δὲ καί* for *ἔνεστι δ' ἐν*.

*ὑπολάβωσιν* for *ὑπολάβωσι*.

*ὑμετέραν* for *ἡμετέραν*.

P. 188. *αὐτοῖς αἰτίαν* for *αἰτίαν αὐτοῖς*: so *υι[γ]*.

§ 145. *ἐνόητων λόγων* for *λόγων ἐνόητων*.

*ἢ ἐγώ* for *ἢ γώ*.

*καὶ πράττειν* *ins.* after *λέγειν*.

*φιλοσόφων*: *πολιτευομένων* in marg.

At the foot of the last column is the title

Ἴσοκράτους περὶ τῆς  
εἰρήνης

and again in the middle of the blank space following the last column,

Ἴσοκράτους  
περὶ εἰρήνης.

# ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

A

PAPYRUS CXXIX.

THIS papyrus contains three small and unimportant fragments of the first book of the Iliad, which would not be worth including in this volume except for the sake of completeness. The largest of them only measures 6 in. in height and  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. in breadth; and of this the lower part is frayed out so as to destroy the writing, and half the breadth is occupied by blank margin. The hand is a small and comparatively late one, and the ink is very black. The writing is on the *verso* of the papyrus, and on the *recto* there are remains of something of the nature of accounts. The portions of the text of the Iliad contained on these fragments are (1) the ends of ll. 37-54, (2) a few letters of ll. 65-67, (3) the ends of ll. 207-229. The variants are of no importance, and, such as they are, they indicate that the MS. was not of high character. They are:—

- LL. I. 209 κηδομένη ται for κηδομένη τε.  
213 παρέστασε for παρέσσεται.  
214 ἡμέϊν for ἡμῖν.  
217 ἄμινον for ἄμεινοι.







# ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

Β Γ Δ

PAPYRUS CXXVI *recto*.

THIS MS., which is the longest papyrus manuscript of Homer that has yet come to light, was obtained by Mr. A. C. Harris from the 'Crocodile Pit' at Ma'abdeh, in which he had previously discovered the MS. of the eighteenth book of the Iliad (Papyrus CVII), the text of which has been published in the *Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum*, part I. The discovery of the present MS. was made in 1854, but the papyrus did not come into the possession of the Museum until 1888. It begins with l. 101 of the second book of the Iliad, and proceeds continuously as far as l. 40 of the fourth book. It is noticeable, however, that the Catalogue in book II. (ll. 494-877) is omitted, though the lines of invocation (484-493) which precede it are included. A marked peculiarity of this papyrus is its arrangement in the form of a book, not in that of a roll. It consists (in its present condition) of nine sheets, each of which is folded so as to form two leaves; and holes remain through which strings were passed in order to bind the sheets together. All nine sheets belong to a single quire. The text is written on one side only of each leaf, the other side being originally left blank, though three of these blank pages have been subsequently used to contain the text of the grammatical treatise entitled *Τρύφωνος τέχνη γραμματική*, which is printed on pp. 111-116 of the present volume, and a fourth contains some half-obliterated accounts. The Homer occupies, therefore, eighteen columns or pages, each of which contains on an average 48 to 50 lines. The height of the papyrus is  $11\frac{3}{4}$  inches. The condition of the papyrus is very fair, except that the last few letters of nearly every line are lost, and the whole is stained a deep brown colour, which makes the writing in many places very difficult to read.

The MS. is of comparatively late date, probably not earlier than the 4th or 5th century, and the text is far from being a good one. As originally written it was full of blunders of orthography or of transcription, but many of these have been corrected, some perhaps by the original hand, some certainly by a different one. Certain faults of orthography are chronic, such as the spelling of the names Ὀδυσσεύς and Ἀχιλλεύς with double σσ or double λλ even when the metre requires the single letter, the substitution of αι for ε, and occasionally οι for υ, and the interchange of ει and ι. Accents, breathings, and marks of elision are written throughout, usually in the first hand, though not a few words remain unaccented and the accentuation does not always follow the received rules. In a few instances a dot is used to indicate pauses or to separate words, after the manner described by Prof. B. Keil in his account of the Marseilles papyrus of Isocrates (*Hermes*, XIX. 612); e. g. III. 333 Λυκάονος ἤρμωσε, 379 ἄψ' ἐπόρουσε, 387 εἰροκόμφ' ἦ. Two oblique lines in the margin are generally used to denote the beginning of a speech or some other break in the narrative. The hand is a somewhat coarse sloping uncial, with the exception of the last column, which is in a lighter and more irregular hand of the same period. The number of lines in each column is stated at the foot of it, though in some cases the figure has been lost.

The collation of this and all the following Homeric texts has been made with Mr. W. Leaf's edition of the *Iliad* (London, 1886 and 1888).

The autotype plate represents the top of the eighth column of the MS. and includes the text of book II. ll. 458-477.

- II. II. 103 διακτόρω is corrected from διακτόρι. ἀργιφόντη for ἀργειφόντη, and similarly *passim*.  
 105 Ἀτρέω for Ἀτρέι.  
 108 νήσοισι is corrected from νηυσί.  
 109 ἔπε' is corrected from ἐπ'.  
 111 με is corrected from μέν.  
 112 μέν is omitted.  
 115 πάντ', apparently, for πολύν.  
 117 πολάων for πολλάων. κατέλυσα for κατέλυσε.  
 120 τε is omitted.  
 123 καὶ θέλομεν for κ' ἐθέλομεν.  
 124 ἀριθμηθήμενε (corrected from ἀριθμηθέμενε) for ἀριθμηθήμεναι.

The rest of this column is undecipherable, with the exception of a few words in each line, owing to the deep brown colour to which the papyrus has been stained.

- 152 ἄπταισθαι for ἄπτεσθαι.  
 153 δ' for τ'. αὐτήν for αὐτή δ'. οὐρανόν is corrected from οὐρόν.  
 155 ὑπέρμωρα is corrected from ὑπέρμενα.  
 156 Ἀθηναίην is corrected from Ἀθηναίη.  
 158 δῆ is corrected from δέ.  
 160 δ' ἔχεν for δέ κεν.  
 161 εἵνεκα is corrected from ἔνεκα.  
 163 μετά for κατά. χαλκοχειτώνων (*sic*) is written over erasure of μηδέ τ' ἔρωει (l. 179).  
 164 σοῖς δ' for σοῖς.  
 166 ἔφαθ' for ἔφατ'.  
 168 is omitted.  
 170 μελαίνης is corrected to μελένης.  
 176 δ' ἔχεν for δέ κεν. Πριάμφω is corrected from Πριάμου.  
 179 μετά for κατά. μηδέ τ' ἔρωει is written over erasure of χαλκοχιτώνων (l. 163).  
 181 μηδ' ἔα (corrected from μηδέ) for μηδὲ ἔα.  
 184 Ἰθακήσειος (corrected from Ἰθακήσεις) for Ἰθακήσιος.  
 189 ἀγενοῖς for ἀγανοῖς.  
 192 Ἀτρεΐδαο for Ἀτρεΐωνος.  
 193 νῆες for νῆας.  
 196 θυμὸς δὲ μέγας is written over erasure of ἐν βουλῇ δ' ἐν πα . . . .  
 198 βοόωντα is corrected from βοῶντα.  
 202 οὐδέ . . οὐδ' for οὔτε . . οὔτ'.  
 205 ἔδωκεν for δῶκε.  
 206 is omitted.  
 208 αἰθῆς for αἴτις. κε for καί.  
 210 βρέμετε for βρέμεται.  
 212 Θαρσίτης for Θερσίτης. ἐκολῶα is corrected from κολῶ[α].  
 213 ὅσσ' for ὅς ρ'.  
 214 ἐριζέμεναι is corrected from ἀριζέμενε.

- 217 φολκὸς δ' for φολκός.  
 218 συνοχωκέτες for συνοχωκότε.  
 219 Ἀχιλλῆι . . Ὀδυσσῆι for Ἀχιλλῆι . . Ὀδυσῆι, and so *passim*.  
 221 τοὺς for τῶ.  
 225 δ' for δῆ. χατίζεις is corrected from κα[τίζεις].  
 229 οἴσει is corrected from ὕσει.  
 233 τ' is corrected from δ'.  
 249 Ἀτρεΐδης is corrected from Ἀτρεΐδη.  
 251 δέ for the second τε.  
 257 τό is corrected from σύ.  
 258 ἀφραίνοντα, κιχήσομαι, νύ περ, are corrected from ἀφρέ-  
 νοντα, κιχήσομεν, ὑπέρ.  
 262 The second τ' is corrected from δ'.  
 266 ἰδνώθη is corrected from ἰγνώθη, and θαλερόν from  
 δαλερόν.  
 267 μεταφρένου is corrected from μετάφρενον.  
 269 ἀπομόρξατο δάκρυ is corrected from ἐς πλησίον ἄλλον  
 (l. 271).  
 270, 271 are omitted, but are added at top of column.  
 273 βουλάς is corrected from βουλά.  
 275 λωβητῆρα is corrected from λωβητάς.  
 276 θήν, αὐτις, are corrected from θή, αὐθις.  
 277 νεικείειν is corrected from νεικείην.  
 278 πτολίπορθος is corrected from πτολίεθρος.  
 286 ἦπερ for ἦνπερ. ὑπέσταν is corrected from ὑπέσσαν.  
 287 ἀπ' is corrected from ἐπ'.  
 288 ἐκπέρσαντ' is corrected from ἐκπέρσατ'.  
 289, 290 are omitted, but are added at foot of column.  
 292 θ' is corrected from δ'.  
 293 πολυζύγω is corrected from οἰζύγω.  
 294 κειμέριαι for χειμέριαι.  
 295 ἡμῖν is corrected from ἡμεῖς. περιπροπέων for περιτρο-  
 πέων.  
 298 κενεόν is corrected from καινεόν.  
 299 τλήτε is corrected from τλήται, and μείνατ' from μίμνατ'.

- 300 εἰ for ἦ. Κάλχας is corrected from Χάλκας.
- 301 τόδε, ἐστέ are corrected from τότε, ἔσται.
- 303 This line was mis-written at first into mere gibberish, but is corrected.
- 307 ῥέεν is corrected from νέεν.
- 309 δ' for ῥ'. Ὀλύμπιος is corrected from Ὀλύμπις.
- 311 νεοσσοί is corrected from νεοσοί.
- 313 τέκε is corrected from δέκα.
- 314 κατήσθιε is corrected from καταίσθιε. τετριγῶτας is wrongly altered to τετριγότας.
- 315 ὀδυρομένη is corrected from ὀδυρόμενα.
- 316 ἐλιξάμενος for ἐλελιξάμενος.
- 317 κατά is corrected from κα.
- 318 ἀρίζηλον for αἰζήλον. ὅς is corrected from ὄ.
- 322 θεοπροπέων is corrected from θεοπρεπέων.
- 323 κομόωντες is corrected from κομόωντας.
- 324 μέν is corrected to μήν.
- 326 τέκν' ἔφαγεν for τέκνα φάγε.
- 328 τοσσαῦτ' ἔτεα is corrected from τοσαυτοτεα.
- 333 ἔφατ' is corrected from ἔφαθ'. μέγ' ἴαχον is corrected from μετίαχον.
- 335 ἐπαινήσαντες is corrected from ἐγενήσαντες.
- 337 ἀγοράασθε is corrected from ἠγοράασθε.
- 338 μέλει is corrected from μόλει.
- 346 φθινύθενυ for φθινύθειν.
- 347 δ' is inserted above the line.
- 348 Ἄργοςδ' is corrected from Ἄργος.
- 350 κατανεῦσαι is corrected from κατανεῦσε.
- 353 φαίν[ων] is corrected from φήν[ας].
- 355 κατακοιμηθῆναι is corrected from κατακυμηθῆναι.
- 356 δ' is corrected from θ'.
- 358 ἐυσσέλμοιο is corrected from ἐνσέλμοιο.
- 361 οὗ τοι is corrected from αὐτοί, and ὅττι from ὅτι.
- 362 κατά is corrected from καὶ τά.
- 363 φῦλά τε φύλοισ is corrected from φύλλα τε φύλλοις.

- 364 *πείθονται* is corrected from *πείθονται*.
- 366 *ὄς* is corrected from *ὄ*, and *μαχέονται* from *μαχέοντε*.
- 367 *καί* is corrected from *κε*.
- 370 *νίας* is corrected from *νίες*.
- 373 *δέ* for *κε*. *ἡμύσειε* is corrected from *ἡμύσει*.
- 374 *ἡμετέρησιν* is corrected from *ἡμετέρησι*.
- 375 *ἄλγε' ἔδωκεν* is corrected from *ἄλλα γε ἔθηκεν*.
- 376 *μέ* is corrected from *μέν*.
- 378 *ἀντιβίοις* is corrected from *ἀντιβίης*. *δ'* is added above the line. *χαλεπαίνων* is corrected from *ἐπέεσσιν*.
- 380 *ἔσσειται οὐδ' ἡβαιόν* is corrected from *ἔσσειτ' οὐδὲ βαῖνον*.
- 383 *ὠκυπόδεσσιν* is corrected from *ὠκυπόροισιν*.
- 384 *πολέμοιο* is corrected from *πολέμο*.
- 385 *κε* is corrected from *κεν*. *πανημερίοις* for *πανημέριοι*.
- 386 *οὐδ' ἡβαιόν* is corrected from *οὐδὲ βαῖνον*.
- 388 *τευ τελαμών* is corrected from *δευτελαμ*. *στήθεσσιν* (corrected from *στήθεσιν*) for *στήθεσφιν*.
- 391 *ἔθέλοντα* is corrected from *αἰθέλοντα*.
- 396 *σκοπέλει* for *σκοπέλω*.
- 399 *κάπνισαν*, corrected from *κάπμισαν*, for *κάπνισσαν*.
- 410 *περιστήσαντο* for *περίστησάν τε*.
- 415 *θύρετρα* is corrected from *μέλαθρα*.
- 419 *ἐπεκράανε* for *ἐπεκράαινε*.
- 420 *ἀμέγαρτον* for *ἀλίαςτον*.
- 421 *εὐξάντο* is corrected from *εὐξόντο*.
- 422 *πρῶτα* is corrected from *πρῶτον*, and *ἔσφαξαν* from *ἔφασχαν*.
- 423 *τε* is corrected from *δέ*.
- 427 *μῆρ' ἐκάη* for *μῆρα κάη*.
- 428 *μίστυλον δ' for μίστυλλον τ'*.
- 435 *αὐθι* is corrected from *αὐτά*.
- 436 *ἀμβαλλόμεθα* is corrected from *ἀμβαλώμεθα*.
- 462 *ἀγαλλόμεναι* for *ἀγαλλόμενα*.
- 463 *τε* is corrected from *ται*.
- 467 *ἔσταν* is corrected from *ἔνσταν*.

- 470 ἰλάσκονται for ἠλάσκουσιν.  
 471 εἰραινεῖ for εἰραινεῖ. δέ for τε. γλάγος is corrected from  
 γλάκος.  
 474 τ' is added above the line.  
 479 τε for the first δέ.  
 480 ἔξοχος is corrected from ἔχος.  
 481 τε is inserted in another hand.  
 483 ἐκπρεπέ' is corrected in another hand from ἐκπρε.  
 490 ἄρρηκτος is corrected from ἄρηκτος.  
 491 κοῦραι is inserted after μοῦσαι.

The book ends with l. 493. The end is marked by the usual flourish, and by the inscription τέλος ἔχει Ἰλιάδος [β]  $\bar{\alpha}$   $\bar{\beta}$   $\bar{\gamma}$   $\bar{\delta}$  . . . , after which is written the number of lines in the final column,  $\bar{\lambda}\bar{\zeta}$ , = 36. The next book is begun on a fresh column.

- IL. III. 12 τις for τίς τ'. λεύσει for λεύσσει.  
 13 ποσσί is corrected from ποσί.  
 28 τίσασθαι for τίσεσθαι.  
 34 ἐμ βήσης for ἐν βήσεως.  
 40 ὄφελος for ὄφελος. ἔμμεναι for ἔμμεναι.  
 42 ἔμμεναι for ἔμμεναι.  
 50 πόλει for πόληι.  
 57 εἶσο for ἔσσο.  
 62 ὀφέλει for ὀφέλλει.  
 68 Τρῶας κάθιζον for κάθισον Τρῶας.  
 71 καί for κε. τε is corrected from ται.  
 74 ναίετε is corrected from ναίομεν.  
 76 ἔφατ' for ἔφαθ'.  
 77 μέσον for μέσσον.  
 78 μέσου for μέσσον. ιδρύθησαν for ιδρύθησαν.  
 82 εἴσχεσθ' for ἴσχεσθ'. βάλλετε is corrected from βάλ-  
 λεται.  
 92 καί for κε.  
 94 is omitted. The omission is indicated by a mark in the  
 margin, and the line was probably supplied at the

bottom of the column, where there are some faint traces of writing.

- 98 διακριθῆμεναι for διακρινηθῆμεναι.  
 101 ὀπποτέρων for ὀπποτέρω.  
 102 διακριθεῖτε, corrected from διακριθεῖται, for διακριθεῖτε.  
 103 οἷστετε, apparently corrected from οἷσετ', for οἷστετε δ'.  
     ἑταίρην for ἑτέρην.  
 104 τ' for δ'.  
 105 ἔξετε for ἄξετε.  
 114 ἐκδύοντο for ἐξεδύοντο. κατέθεντ' is corrected from  
     κατέθενδ'.  
 119 ἄρν' ἐκέλευεν for ἄρνα κέλευεν.  
 121 λευκωλένω for λευκωλένω.  
 126 μαρμαρέην for πορφυρέην. ἀνέπασσεν for ἐνέπασσεν.  
 127 Ἄχαιῶν for Ἀχαιῶν.  
 128 ἔθεν is corrected from ἔνεκ'.  
 132 ἀλλήλοισιν for ἀλλήλοισι.  
 137 ἐγχείησιν for ἐγχείησι.  
 138 καί for κε. κεκλήση is corrected from καικλήση.  
 146 Θυμήτην for Θυμοίτην.  
 147 Κλυθίον for Κλυτίον.  
 151 τεττίγεσσι is corrected from τεττίγεσιν.  
 152 ἦσαν (apparently), corrected from ἴσαν, for ἰεῖσιν.  
 153 ἦντ' is corrected from ἦνδ'.  
 154 ἴδον for εἶδονθ'.  
 160 τεκέεσσί τ' is corrected from τεκέεσσιν.  
 163 ἴδης for ἴδη.  
 164 νῦν for νύ.  
 165 Ἀχαιῶν is corrected from Ἄρηος.  
 169 οὔπω was omitted originally, and is added later.  
 170 οὔπω for οὔτω. γεραρόν is corrected from γεραόν.  
 172 αἰδοῖος is corrected from αἰδῖος.  
 176 κλείουσα for κλαίουσα.  
 178 γ' is omitted.  
 187 Σαγγαρίοιο is corrected from ἀγγαρίοιο.



- 188 ἐγών is corrected from ἐών.  
 190 τόσσοι for τόσοι. ἐλικώπιδες for ἐλίκωπες.  
 195 πουλυβοτείρη is corrected from πολυβοτείρη.  
 196 ἐπεπωλείτο for ἐπιπωλείται.  
 197 πηγεσιμάλλω is corrected from πηγεσίμαλλον.  
 199 ἐκγεγαυῖα for ἐκγεγαυῖα.  
 205 ἦλυθεν for ἦλυθε.  
 207 μεγάροις ἐφίλησα for μεγάροισι φίλησα.  
 212 ὄτε is corrected from ὄδε, and μύθους from μύθου.  
 214 οὐ is added later above the line, and πολύμυθος is corrected from πολύμηθος.  
 215 ἦ is corrected to εἰ.  
 217 στάσκειν is corrected from στάνκεν.  
 218 προπηνές for προπρηνές.  
 219 αἰδρεῖ is corrected from αἰδρι.  
 223 ἐρείσειεν for ἐρίσσειε.  
 224 ἀγασσάμεσθ' for ἀγασσάμεθ'.  
 227 ἦδ' for τε καί.  
 230 Κρήτεσσι is corrected from Θρήκεσσι.  
 231 ἡερέθονται for ἡγερέθονται.  
 234 ἐλίκωπας is corrected in another hand from καὶ πάντας.  
 235 is omitted, and is added in another hand at the top of the column.  
 239 ἐπέσθην, corrected from ἐπέσχην, for ἐσπέσθην.  
 250 ὄρσε for ὄρσεο.  
 257 νέονται is corrected from νεέσθων.  
 259 ἐταίρους for ἐταίροις.  
 260 ἐπέιθοντο for ἐπίθοντο.  
 264 ἵκανον for ἵκοντο.  
 265 πολυβότειραν for πουλυβότειραν.  
 266 μέσον for μέσσον.  
 267 δ' is added above the line.  
 272 is omitted and is added in another hand at the top of the column.  
 273 τάμεν for τάμνε.

- 274 νείμεν for νείμαν.
- 277 ἐφορᾶς is corrected to ἐφορᾶ. ἐπακούει for ἐπακούεις.
- 278 οἷ is omitted. καμόντας is corrected to καμόντες.
- 282 κτήματα πάντα has been altered, apparently to κτήματ' ἄμ' αὐτῇ, but both correction and original text have been struck out.
- 289 ἐθέλουσιν for ἐθέλωσιν.
- 291 κε is corrected from καί.
- 295 ἀφυσσάμενοι for ἀφυσσόμενοι.
- 302 ἔφατ' for ἔφαν. ἐπεκράανε for ἐπεκράαινε.
- 306 πλήσσομ' for πλήσομ'.
- 308 τόδε for τό γε.
- 310 εἰς for ἐς.
- 323 δ' is omitted.
- 326 ἐκάστῳ for ἐκάστου.
- 328 ἐδύσατο for ἐδύσετο.
- 330 πρῶτα is corrected from πρῶτον.
- 332 στήθεσσι is corrected from στήθεσιν.
- 339 δ' is omitted.
- 341 μέσον for μέσσον.
- 345 σείον δ' for σείοντ'. ἀλλήλοισι κοτέοντες for ἀλλήλοισιν κοτέοντε.
- 348 χαλκόν for χαλκός.
- 349 ἀσπίδι ἐν for ἀσπίδ' ἐνί.
- 352 ἐμαῖς for ἐμῆς.
- 355 ἀμπεπαλών is corrected from ἀμπεπαρών.
- 357 ὄμβριμον for ὄβριμον.
- 358 θώρηκτος for θώρηκος.
- 359 ἀντικρύ for ἀντικρῦς. δέ is added above the line.
- 360 ἐκλίνθη is corrected from ἐνκλίνθη.
- 367 ἐν is corrected from ἐγ.
- 369 λάβεν is corrected from φάλον.
- 370 εἶλκε for ἔλκε.
- 371 ἀπαλήν ὑπό is corrected from ἀπαλής ἀπό (the termination of δειρήν is wanting in the MS.).

- 373 εἶρυσεν for εἶρυσσεν.  
 377 ἔπειτ' for ἔπειθ'.  
 379 ἐπόρουσαι for ἐπόρουσε.  
 387 ναιεταώση for ναιετοώση.  
 388 φιλέεσκειν is corrected from καλέεσκειν.  
 392 ἴμασιν for εἵμασιν.  
 393 μαχουσσάμενον for μαχουσάμενον. τόνδ' for τόν γ'.  
 396 ρ' is added above the line.  
 398 δ' for the first τ'.  
 400 προτέρων for προτέρω.  
 402 κακεῖθει for καὶ κεῖθι.  
 404 οἴκαδ' is corrected from οἴκον.  
 405 is omitted, and is added at the head of the column.  
 406 ἀπόειπε for ἀπόεικε. It is possible that a s is lost after  
     κελεύθου.  
 415 ἔκπαγλ' ἐφίλησα for ἔκπαγλα φίλησα.  
 417 Δαναῶν is corrected from δαῶν.  
 418 ἔφαθ' for ἔφατ'. ἔδδεισεν for ἔδεισεν. δ' is omitted.  
     ἐγγεγαυῖα for ἐκγεγαυῖα.  
 424 φιλομειδῆς for φιλομειδῆς.  
 428 πολέμοιο for πολέμου.  
 436 δαμάσθης for δαμήης.  
 438 ὀνειδέσιν for ὀνειδέσι. ἔνισπε for ἔνιπτε.  
 440 εἰσί is corrected from εἰ.  
 442 ᾧδε ἔρωσ, corrected from ᾧδ' ἔρωσ, for ᾧδε γ' ἔρος.  
 446 ὡσέο for ὡς σέο.  
 447 ἄρχε for ἦρχε. τ' for δ'.  
 451 δ' for τ'.  
 453 γ' is omitted. ἐκεύθανεν for ἐκεύθανον.  
 460 ἐσσομένοισιν for ἐσσομένοισι.  
 461 ἔφαθ' for ἔφατ'. Ἄτρείδης is added above the line.

At the end of the book is the inscription τέλος ἔχει Ἰλιάδος γ̄.

IL. IV. 2 τε is inserted after δαπέδω.

10 φιλομειδῆς for φιλομειδῆς.

- 17 αὐτως for αὐ̄ πως.  
19 δ' is omitted.  
20 ἐπέμοιξαν for ἐπέμυξαν.  
29 ἔρδε for ἔρδ'.  
33 Ἴλιου for Ἴλιον. ἐυκτείμενον for ἐυκτίμενον.





## ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

Γ Δ

PAPYRUS CXXXVI *verso*.

THE *recto* of this papyrus contains some accounts; but the *verso* of it has been used to receive the third and fourth books of the Iliad. The portion containing the third book is lost, with the exception of some fragments of two columns; but the greater part of the fourth book has survived. The latter was written in twelve columns, and the last five of these are almost perfect, while there are considerable remains of every other column except the first two, of which only small fragments are preserved. At the end of the roll, as it was acquired by the Museum, is an additional piece of papyrus, mostly blank, but containing some large characters, which are almost obliterated; but the writing on the *recto* of this piece shows that it did not originally belong to the same papyrus as the rest. The portion of papyrus containing the fourth book would have measured, when intact, about five feet in length, and its height, which is unusually great, is just over 12 inches. The number of lines in a column vary from 63 (in the first column, which is in a different hand from the rest) to 42, not reckoning the final column, which only contains 17 lines; but the ordinary number is about 46. There are two hands employed in the MS., but one of them is confined to the first column of the fourth book, of which there are only a few small remnants. The hand in which the bulk of the MS. is written is a rough, ugly uncial of medium size, which does not suggest much culture on the part of the scribe. This impression is confirmed by the orthography and the state of the text. The common interchange of  $\epsilon$  and  $\iota$  is carried to considerable lengths,  $\upsilon$  is more than once substituted for  $\omicron$ ,  $\kappa$  is twice written for  $\gamma$ , the  $\iota$  adscript is repeatedly added in wrong places, and obvious mistakes are far from uncommon. Corrections are sometimes made by the original scribe, sometimes in a different hand and fainter ink. The result is a somewhat indifferent representation of the vulgate text, and there is hardly a single variant which deserves consideration.

The number of lines in each column is stated at its foot, and the hundreds were also indicated in the margin. Of the latter numeration only one instance remains, the letter δ, enclosed in a flourish, being placed opposite l. 404, which appears to prove that four lines of our text were wanting in the MS.; but there is no indication in the extant remains to show which these were. There are no accents or breathings, but dots are occasionally used to indicate pauses in the sense, either at the ends or in the middle of lines. In the latter case the dot is placed above the end of the word with which the sense closes, not in the line of writing.

As regards the date of the MS., the writing is of a comparatively late type, and may perhaps be ascribed to the third century of our era. The accounts on the *recto* are not dated, but they appear to belong to the latter part of the second century, and it is not probable that the Homer was inscribed on the *verso* at a very much later date.

The following is a table of the lines which appear in the surviving portions of the MS. As far as IV. 352 inclusive the lines are in no place complete, but are represented by fragments more or less large; in the remainder of the book the MS. is for the most part intact.

III. 317-337	IV. 159-192
345-372	198-201
IV. 1-28	208-245
56-69	256-293
74-79	303-345
111-150	352-544

The columns of the MS. begin with the following lines: III. 317, 365, IV. 1, 64, 111, 159, 208, 256, 303, 353, 399, 443, 487, 529. At the end of the fourth book, after a short blank interval, is written the first line of the fifth book, to indicate the proper succession; and this is followed by the title 'Ιλιάδος δ'.

The autotype plate is taken from the eleventh column of the fourth book, containing ll. 505-524.

- II. III. 326 *ἐκάστω* for *ἐκάστου*.  
 327 *ἔκειτο* is written as a correction, but the original word  
 is obliterated, except the termination—*ου*.  
 IV. 15 *ῥ'* is omitted.  
 20 *ἔφατ'* for *ἔφαθ'*.



- 23 σχυζομένη for σκυζομένη.  
 61 κέκληται for κέκλημαι.  
 62 ταῦτ' for ταῦθ'.  
 63 σοί for σύ.  
 68 ὡς φάτ[ο] for ὡς ἔφατ'.  
 114 ἀπαίξειαν (corrected from -ειεν) for ἀναίξειαν.  
 116 ἐγ for ἐκ.  
 118 κατεκόσμει (corrected from κατὰ κόσμου) for κατεκόσμεε.  
 119 εὔχετο is corrected from εὔχεο.  
 129 ἐχεπευχές for ἐχεπευκές.  
 161 ἀπέτισαν is corrected from ἀνέτισαν.  
 166 σφίν for σφί.  
 170 μ[οῖραν] for πότμον.  
 174 ἄρουραν for ἄρουρα.  
 175 κειμένῳ for κειμένου.  
 179 ὡς κέν οἶ for ὡς καὶ νῦν.  
 181 νενσί for νησί.  
 185 καιρείῳ for καιρίῳ.  
 213 δέ for δ' ἐκ.  
 219 ποτέ for πόρε.  
 228 Πολ[εμαίου] for Πτολεμαίου.  
 259 δαιτί for δαίθ'.  
 263 ἀνώγοι for ἀνώγη.  
 265 εὔδα for ηὔδα.  
 268 ὄτρυνε is corrected from ὠτρυνε.  
 275 σκοπιῆς is corrected from σκοπιήν.  
 283 [καὶ μ]ὲν τοὺς for καὶ τοὺς μὲν.  
 303 ἵπποσύνησι for ἵπποσύνη τε.  
 307 ἐπί is corrected from ἐπί.  
 308 πολέας for πόλιας.  
 312 προσεύδα for προσηύδα.  
 318 κεν for τοι.  
 321 ἰκάνει for ὀπάζει.  
 323 θανόντων for γερόντων.  
 327 πλήθιππον for πλήξιππον.

- 339 λόγοισι for δόλοισι.  
 353 ἦν κ' for ἦν.  
 359 νεικείωι . . . κελεύωι for νεικείω . . . κελεύω.  
 363 μεταμῶλια for μεταμῶνια. θεῖεν is corrected from θεῖον,  
 in later hand.  
 367 εἰστήκει for ἐστήκει.  
 368 καὶ μὲν τὸν for καὶ τὸν μὲν.  
 369 προσεύδα for προσηύδα.  
 371 ὀπιέπυες for ὀπιπέυεις.  
 372 πτωσκαζέμεν for πτωσκαζέμεν.  
 378 δέ for ῥα.  
 379 μαλίσσοντο for μάλα λίσσοντο.  
 382 ὁτοῦ for ὁδοῦ.  
 395 Λυκοφόντης for Πολυφόντης.  
 397 νέεσθαι is corrected from νέαισθαι.  
 398 Μαίον' is corrected from Μαίωιν'. ἀναπροέηκε for ἄρα  
 προέηκε.  
 400 ἀμείνωι for ἀμείνων.  
 402 βασιλῆος is corrected from βασιλῆης.  
 410 A mark (∫) is placed against this line in the margin.  
 ὁμοίη is corrected from ὁμοιον.  
 412 σιωπῆ̂ is corrected from σιοπῆ̂.  
 418 ἄρα for ἄγε.  
 424 κορύσσεται is corrected from κορέσσεται.  
 426 ἐόν for ἰόν.  
 427 ὄρνυτο for κίνυτο.  
 431 δειδιότας for δειδιότες.  
 434 ἐστήκωσι for ἐστήκασιν.  
 435 μεμακῦiai is corrected from μεμαῦiai.  
 438 ἔσαν is corrected in later hand from ἔσεν.  
 439 κλαυκῶπις for γλαυκῶπις.  
 449 ὀρυμακδός for ὀρυμαγδός.  
 455 τῶν δ' ὅτε (corrected from ὡς δ' ὅτε) for τῶν δέ τε.  
 δοῦπος for δοῦπον.  
 456 φόβος for πόνος.

- 458 Θαλυσιάδην is corrected from Θαλοισιάδην.  
 461 is omitted.  
 472 ἀλλήλους for ἀλλήλοις. ἐπόρουσαν is corrected from ἐπόρουσεν.  
 490 Πριαμείδης for Πριαμίδης.  
 494 Ὀδυσσεύς for Ὀδυσεύς, and so in l. 501.  
 498 ἀκοντίσαντος for ἀκοντίσσαντος.  
 506 μέγ' εἶαχον for μέγα ἴαχον.  
 510 Ἀργείους for Ἀργείοις. σφί is corrected from σφέ.  
 χρωὸς οὐδέ for χρῶς οὔτε.  
 512 Ἀχιλλεύς for Ἀχιλεός.  
 513 νευσί for νηυσί.  
 517 μῦρ' ἐπέδησε for μοῖρα πέδησεν.  
 518 ὄκρυοέντι for ὄκριοέντι.  
 520 Πείρωσ for Πείροος.  
 524 ὑπέδραμεν for ἐπέδραμεν.  
 527 ἐπεσσύμενον for ἀπεσσύμενον.  
 542 ἐλοῦσ' αὐτάρ for ἐλοῦσα ἀτάρ.

## ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

Ε Ζ Σ

PAPYRUS CXXVII.

UNDER this number are included several small fragments of the eighteenth book of the Iliad, together with a few of the fifth and sixth. In no case is a complete line preserved, and in only one instance is any large part of a column intact (*viz.* that which contains the end of Book XVIII.). With this one exception the fragments are all extremely small; and, as a natural consequence, their evidence is not important. The MS. of the eighteenth book was originally written on a roll containing fourteen columns, each measuring about 5 in. in width, while the height of the papyrus is 10 in. Each column contained as a rule 45 lines. The hand is an upright and rather square uncial of fair size, and accents and marks of elision are added, apparently in the original hand. The *ι* adscript is generally omitted, but not always. The MS. has all the appearance of a comparatively late date, and may perhaps be ascribed to the third or fourth century. The lines are marked off by hundreds, as appears from the letter *α* prefixed to l. 100, and *ε* to l. 505. The latter indicates that five lines of our present text were omitted in this MS., and as it appears that the second column contained ll. 46-91, the sixth and seventh ll. 227-319, and the ninth ll. 366-411, which brings them above the normal number of forty-five lines to the column, it is possible that ll. 49, 300-2, and 381 were omitted.

The fragments of the fifth and sixth books are few and insignificant. Those of the fifth book are written in a semi-cursive hand, the letters leaning somewhat to the left; while those of the sixth are uncial, the letters being rather taller and finer than the characters in which the MS. of the eighteenth book is written.

The following is a list of the passages contained in these MSS.; but each line named is only represented by a fragment, and generally a small one.

Il. V.	731-734	Il. XVIII.	279-288
	815-818		320-349
	846-850		359-371
VI.	90-100		387-394
	119-125		398-410
XVIII.	1-22		412-425
	29-33		442-450
	77-92		455-465
	98-121		467-477
	125-136		479-492
	152-161		501-518
	168-175		534-543
	227-230		563-575
	273-275		578-617

The text is correctly written, so far as can be gathered from these fragments, and the variants are not of much importance. The reading  $\epsilon\varsigma$  in l. 565 confirms the text of Zenodotus, of which Didymus approved.

It has not been thought worth while to give a facsimile of these fragments.

- Il. XVIII. 14 [ἐπὶ νῆας ἵνα] for ἐπὶ νῆας ἴμεν.  
 15 ἕως for εἶος.  
 100 Opposite this line is the character  $\bar{a}$  in the margin.  
 227 Ἀθήνη for Ἀθήνη.  
 350 is written at the bottom of the column, after l. 365, and therefore was presumably omitted in its proper place.  
 505 Opposite this line is the character  $\bar{\epsilon}$  in the margin.  
 537 is omitted in text and added at foot of column.  $\tau\epsilon\theta\text{-}$   
*νειῶτα* for *τεθνηῶτα*.  
 565  $\epsilon\varsigma$  for ἐπ'.  
 580 *μεμηκῶς* for *μεμυκῶς*.  
 584 *ὀτρύναντες* for *ὀτρύνοντες*.  
 591 *Κνωσῶ* for *Κνωσῶ*.  
 601 *θέλησι* for *θέησιν*.

Part of the title of the book is visible at the end.

# ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΔΟΣ

Ψ Ω

PAPYRUS CXXVIII.

THIS papyrus contains very considerable fragments of the last two books of the Iliad. With the exception of one large lacuna in book XXIII. there are fragments of almost every column, so that it is possible to estimate with sufficient accuracy the original dimensions of the MS. It was a roll of about 20 ft. in length and  $9\frac{2}{1}$  in. in height, written in 43 or 44 columns, of which 23 contained the text of book XXIII., and 20 (with possibly a small portion of a 21st) that of book XXIV. The number of lines to a column is, as a rule, forty. The text is written in one hand throughout, except in one place, where it is evident that a column (the first of book XXIV.) had been torn off, together with the ends of the lines of the preceding column. Both the missing column and the final letters of its predecessor have been supplied by a different scribe, but the work has been done with extreme negligence or ignorance, and this part of the text is full of blunders and is practically valueless. The rest of the MS. is written in an uncial hand of a fair size, very clear and not ungraceful, and of a decidedly early type. The columns lean to the right, and changes of speakers are indicated by the horizontal strokes between the beginnings of lines, which have already been noticed in the Hyperides and Demosthenes. The hundreds are indicated by numerals in the margin; but these only remain in four cases, opposite XXIII. 502, 604, 705, 805. From this numeration it is clear that certain lines in our vulgate were wanting in the MS. The two missing before l. 502 were probably either ll. 92 and 701 or ll. 405, 6, all of which were athetised by Aristarchus; l. 565 was certainly omitted, but no other has dropped out between ll. 502 and 604, so the numeration is either wrong or else is taken from a MS. which omitted also l. 581 (athetised by Aristarchus); between ll. 604 and 705 l. 626 was omitted; and between ll. 705 and 805 l. 804

ΑΛΟΥΜΕΝΟΝ ΔΕ ΔΕΧΤΕ ΤΟ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΜΑΘΕΘΗΝΑΙ  
 ΕΩΣ ΕΠΙ ΤΗ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΕΡΩΝΗΘΕΝΤΕΣ  
 ΜΗ ΜΟΙ ΕΡΥΚΕΘΘΗ ΜΗΔΕ ΕΣΤΑΤΕΡΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΜΕΝΩ ΚΑΙ  
 ΦΕΝΟΝΤΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΠΟΔΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΚΑΛΩΝ ΤΕ  
 Η ΤΩΝ ΑΛΦΩ ΤΑ ΕΣΤΕ ΜΒΟΝΤΑ Η ΤΑ ΤΙΟΣ  
 ΕΝ ΕΦΑΘ ΟΙΣ ΔΕ ΤΑ ΕΣΤΕ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΔΕ ΤΕ Ο ΜΟ ΚΑΙ Η  
 ΜΑΛΛΟΝ ΕΠΙ ΔΡΑΜΕΤΙΝ ΤΑ ΔΕ ΕΣΤΙΝ ΑΓΑΙΘΕΝΟΝ  
 ΑΡΓΕΙΟΙ ΔΕ ΝΑ ΓΩΝΙ ΚΑΘΗΜΕΝΟΙ ΤΟΙΣ ΩΝ ΤΟ  
 ΠΡΩΤΟ ΟΙ ΔΕ ΠΕ ΤΟΝ ΤΟ ΚΟΝ ΤΟ ΕΣ ΤΕ ΔΙΟΙΟ  
 ΗΣΤΟ ΓΑΡ ΕΚ ΤΟΣ ΑΓΩΝΟΣ ΤΕΡ ΤΟΣ ΗΝ ΠΕΡΙΩ ΠΗ  
 ΤΟΙ ΔΑΝ ΕΥΘΕΝΙΟΝ ΤΟΣ Ο ΜΟ ΚΑΙ ΤΗ ΡΟΣ ΑΚΟΥΩΝ  
 ΕΤΩ ΦΡΑΣΣΑΤΟ ΔΙ ΠΠΟΝ ΔΑΡ ΠΡΕ ΤΑ ΠΡΟΤΧΟΝΤΑ  
 ΟΣΤΟ ΜΕΝ ΑΛΛΟ ΤΟΣ ΟΝ ΦΟΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΝ ΔΕ ΜΕ ΤΟ  
 ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΜΕ ΤΕ ΤΙΚΤΟ ΜΕΝ ΤΟ ΧΟΝ ΤΟ  
 ΣΤΗ ΔΟ ΤΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΘΟΝ ΕΝ ΔΙ ΓΕΙ ΟΥ ΕΙ  
 ΕΥΦΙΛΑΙ ΜΗ ΗΓΗΤΟ ΡΕ ΣΤΙ ΔΕ ΔΕ ΔΟΝ  
 ΟΤΩ ΤΑ ΖΩΑ ΔΕ ΕΚΟΙ ΤΑ ΣΤ  
 ΚΑΙ ΔΕ ΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΡΟ ΤΕ ΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ  
 ΟΥ ΗΝ ΤΟ ΧΟΝ ΤΑ ΔΑ ΔΕ ΤΕ ΤΟΣ ΤΑ ΧΟΝ  
 ΒΕΝ ΕΝ ΠΕ ΔΑΙ ΔΕ ΚΑΙ ΤΕ ΤΕ ΜΗ ΚΑΙ





is omitted in the text, but not in the numeration. At the end of book XXIII. the total number of lines in the book is given as 890, whereas the total in our text is 897. Pauses in the sense are marked by punctuation, dots being placed either at the ends of lines or above the last word of a clause in the middle of lines; but these appear not to be in the original hand. The *ι* adscript is regularly written. The only common variation in spelling is the familiar one of substituting *ει* for *ι*. Breathings, accents, and marks of elision are entirely absent from the original MS., but they have been added freely by a later hand, probably the same as that to which the punctuation is due. Corrections of obvious errors have also been made in a later hand throughout. The MS. must certainly be classed among the earliest of the Homer papyri that have yet been discovered, and may probably be assigned to the first century B. C.

Apart from a certain number of obvious scribe's blunders, from which no MS. (and particularly no papyrus MS.) is free, the text is well written, and forms a good reproduction of the vulgate. In some cases it adds a witness to readings of Aristarchus, as to which there has hitherto been some doubt, as in the omission of XXIII. 626, and in the spelling *παλαιμοσύνης* in XXIII. 701. But the chief interest of this MS. lies in the occurrence in it of the critical symbols employed by Aristarchus. Hitherto the earliest extant document in which they have been known is a papyrus in the Bodleian library at Oxford, which is ascribed to the 5th century of our era. The present MS. carries back the tradition some five hundred years earlier, though it does not really increase the knowledge which we already possess concerning them from the scholia. In many places the margins of the columns have been lost, so that it is impossible to say whether the critical signs were present or not; but also in many places in which the margins are intact the signs are not given where we know, from other sources, that they should have occurred. The use of them is, in fact, rare, and is almost confined to the *διπλή* (>), which is the sign of reference to notes on grammar, matter, &c. This is prefixed to XXIII. 486, 550, 551, 574, 680 (should be 679), 850, 863, 872, XXIV. 228, 232, 544. The asterisk (indicating that the line occurs elsewhere in Homer) is found before XXIII. 657.

A few scholia are written in a small and rather difficult hand, but in every case they are mutilated.

A list is here given of the passages contained in these fragments. Of the 23 columns in which book XXIII. was written, we have parts of all except the eight which contained ll. 79-401; and of the 20 columns of book XXIV. portions (often extremely small) remain of all except the eighth, which contained ll. 283-322, and the last, which contained ll. 760-804. But in no case

(except the extremely corrupt first column of book XXIV. mentioned above) is any column complete, and in many instances lines included in the following list are represented only by one or two letters.

XXIII.	1-79	XXIV.	344-351
	402-633		382-387
	638-814		402-479
	823-897		490-520
			536-548
XXIV.	1-83		559-577
	100-158		596-611
	164-243		631-657
	248-274		672-728
	276-282		737-744
	337-341		754-759

The columns of the MS. begin with the following lines:—XXIII. 1, 40, 402, 441, 480, 519, 558, 598, 638, 677, 717, 756, 796, 836, 878, XXIV. 1, 41, 81, 122, 164, 204, 244, 283, [323, 362, 401], 441, 479, 521, 563, 602, 641, 680, 721, 760.

The autotype plate is taken from the 12th column of book XXIII. and contains ll. 441-461 of that book.

ll. xxiii. 39 Omitted (between end of first column and beginning of second), and supplied in smaller and rougher hand.

40 *τρίποδαν* for *τρίποδα*.

42 *γ' om.*

45 *γε* is corrected from *τε*.

48 *πειθόμεθα* is corrected to *τερπόμεθα*.

50 *ὡς* for *ὄσσ'*.

61 *ἀπ'* for *ἐπ'*.

72 *με εἴργουσι* for *μ' ἔέργουσι*.

76 [*ν*] *εἴομαι* for *νίσσομαι*.

407 *λίπησθε* for *λίπησθον*.

417 *ὑποδδείσαντες* for *ὑποδείσαντες*.

418 *ἐπιδραμέτην* for *ἐπεδραμέτην*.

425 *ἔδδειςε* for *ἔδειςε*, and so elsewhere.

427 *παρελάσσαι* for *παρελάσσεις*.

- 433 ἐπιδραμέτην for ἐπεδραμέτην.  
 434 ἐλαύνειν is corrected from ἐλαύνων.  
 435 συνκύρσειαν for συγκύρσειαν, and similarly elsewhere.  
 444 καμόντε for καμόντα.  
 449 οἶ for τοί.  
 451 ἐν is corrected from ἦν.  
 452 ἰόντος for ἐόντος. ἀκούων for ἀκούσας.  
 464 ἄν for ἄμ.  
 472 ἵπποδάμου is corrected from ἵπποτάμου.  
 483 νείκει for νείκος.  
 485 περιδώμεθον for περιδώμεθα.  
 486 has the διπλή.  
 490 τι for δή.  
 492 ἀμείβεσθον is corrected from ἀμείβεσθαι.  
 497 γνώσεσθε is corrected from γνώσεσθαι.  
 498 τό for τε.  
 547 τό κεν for τῷ κ'.  
 550 has the διπλή. τοι corrected from οἶ.  
 551 has the διπλή.  
 565 is omitted.  
 568 χερσί for χειρί.  
 574 has the διπλή.  
 593 ἀπαιτήσειας for ἐπαιτήσειας.  
 598 A little space above this line, which begins a column,  
         are the words (in a different hand) ἄ δὴ ταῦτα . . .  
 599 φρίσσωσιν for φρίσσουσιν.  
 600 τοι for σοί.  
 602 κεν for τοι.  
 605 ἀμείμονας for ἀμείονας. ἠπεροπεύειν is corrected from  
         ἠπεροπεύει.  
 607 πόλλ' ἔπαθες καὶ πόλλ' ἐμόγησας for πολλὰ πάθες καὶ  
         πολλὰ μόγησας.  
 626 is omitted.  
 639 βαλόντες for βαλόντε. ἀγασσάμενοι for ἀγασσαμένω.  
 641 ἠμιόχευεν is corrected from ἠμιέχευεν.  
 642 μάστιγι is corrected from μάστιγα.

- 648 αεί is corrected to αεί.  
 649 τε is corrected from τό.  
 657 has the asterisk. Ἄργείοισιν is corrected from ἀνθρώ-  
 ποισιν.  
 662 φερέσθω for νεέσθω.  
 674 κηδεμόνες is corrected from κηδομόνες.  
 678 Μηκιστέως for Μηκιστήος.  
 679 Θήβας for Θήβασδ'.  
 680 has the διπλή.  
 682 μάλα for μέγα.  
 691 εἰστήκει for ἔστηκειν.  
 693 θεινί for θίν'. φοικιόεντι for φυκιοέντι. τε for δέ.  
 κῦμ' ἐκάλυψεν for κῦμα κάλυψεν.  
 701 παλαιμοσύνης for παλαισμοσύνης.  
 707 πειρήσεσθε for πειρήσεσθον.  
 709 Ὀδυσσεύς for Ὀδυσεύς, and so elsewhere; similarly  
 with the name Ἀχιλλεύς.  
 721 ἐκνήμιδες Ἀχαιοί for ἐκνήμιδας Ἀχαιούς.  
 726 κώληπα is corrected from πῆληκα.  
 727 ἔβαλ' for ἔπεσ'.  
 732 πλησίον for πλησίοι.  
 736 ἴσ' is corrected from εἰσ.  
 739 ἀπομορξάμενοι for ἀπομορξάμένω.  
 751 ἔθηκεν is corrected from ἔθικεν.  
 753 πειρήσεσθον for πειρήσεσθε.  
 757 After this line is a mark of omission, and at the  
 head of the column are written lines 359-361: l.  
 358 is identical with l. 757, which is, no doubt,  
 the cause of this insertion. Perhaps these addi-  
 tional lines were the cause of Aristarchus' *obelus*  
 to l. 757.  
 759 Ὀδυσσεύς is corrected from Ἐπειός.  
 761 χειρί for χερσί.  
 767 ἰέμενοι for ἰεμένω.  
 770 κλῦθι is corrected from κῦθι.  
 773 ἔμελλεν for ἔμελλον.

- 782 φίλοι for πόποι.
- 785 δῆ is added above the line.
- 804 is omitted.
- 817 ἐπήϊξαν is corrected from [ἐπή]ιξεν.
- 848 ἀνστάντες is corrected from ἀστάντες.
- 850 has the διπλῆ. σίδηρον: there is a gloss in the margin, but mutilated, σεσημείωτ[αι] . . σίδηρον . .
- 854 ῆς is corrected from ῆ.
- 863 has the διπλῆ.
- 864 is omitted.
- 867 ἀντικρύ for ἀντικρύς, and so in l. 876.
- 871 ἔχεν is corrected from ἔχον.
- 872 has the διπλῆ.
- 874 ὑπαί for ὑπό.
- 875 μέσσην is corrected from μέσσον.
- 879 λιάσθη for λίασθεν: the last letters of each line in this column have been supplied by the writer of the following column, who is not to be trusted.
- 882 ἀέθλους for ἄειρεν.
- 885 ἀνθεμόεντος for ἀνθεμόεντα.
- 888 Ἴδομενῆας for Ἴδομενῆος.
- 892 is omitted, but is supplied at the foot of the column, and the note κάτω is written opposite its proper place.
- 896 γ' ἦρωσ is a correction; the original reading is mostly obliterated, but it ended in -σεν.
- 897 ἄεθλα for ἄεθλον.

The end of the book is followed by its title and the number of lines contained in it, but only a part of this inscription remains

[τέλος ἔχει]

[Ἰλιά]δος

[Ψ]

[ΠΠΠΠΠΠΠΠ]ΠΠΠΠΔΔΔΔ

IL. xxiv. 1 θεάς for θοάς.

4 κλέε for κλαῖε.

- 6 ἀνανδροτήτα for ἀδροτήτα.  
 7 καί is corrected from παι.  
 8 δέ for the first τε.  
 9 μεμνησκόμενος for μιμνησκόμενος.  
 10 κατακείμενον for κατακείμενος.  
 11 πρηνή for πρηνής.  
 13 ἥονας for ἡίονας.  
 17 ἐν for ἐνί. δ' for τ'.  
 19 φῶτα λεαίρων for φῶτ' ἑλεαίρων.  
 20 τεθνιότα for τεθνηότα. αἰγίτι for αἰγίδι.  
 21 χρυσίην for χρυσείη. ἀποτρύφῃ for ἀποδρύφοι.  
 22 ἀεικείζει for ἀείκιζεν.  
 23 ἑλεαίρεσκειν for ἑλαίρεσκον.  
 24 ὀτρύνεσκειν for ὀτρύνεσκον.  
 25 ἔνθ' ἄλλοι μὲν πάντες ἐπευφήμησαν Ἄχαιοί for ἔνθ' ἄλλοις  
 μὲν πᾶσιν ἐήνδανεν, οὐδέ ποθ' Ἕρρη.  
 26 ὀδέ for second οὐδέ.  
 27 ὤσφιν for ὤς σφιν.  
 28 ἀρχ[ῆς] for ἄτης.  
 29 νίκεσε for νείκεσσε. μέσαυχον for μέσσαυλον.  
 30 πόρε is corrected from πρό.  
 31 δυοδεκάτην for δυωδεκάτη.  
 33 ἐσθέ for ἐστέ. οὐ νε καί for οὐ νύ ποθ'.  
 34 Ἔκτωρα for Ἔκτωρ. ἐγῶν for αἰγῶν. τελίων for τελείων.\*  
 35 ἔτλη κε for ἔτλητε. εῶντε for εῶντα.  
 36 εἰδέειν for ἰδέειν.  
 37 Πριάμοιο for Πριάμφω.  
 38 πι for ἐπί. κτέρα for κτέρεα. κτερέουσιν for κτερίσαιεν.  
 39 ἀλλοῶ for ἀλλ' ὀλοῶ. Ἀχιλλῆα for Ἀχιλλῆι. βούλεσθαι  
 παρήγειν for βούλεσθ' ἐπαρήγειν.  
 40 φρένας for φρένες. ἐναίσιμα for ἐναίσιμοι. οὐδέ for οἴτε.  
 47 The second ἦέ is corrected from ἦ.  
 48 ὀδυρόμενος for ὀδυράμενος.  
 53 νεμεσσηθῶμεν for νεμεσσηθέωμεν.  
 62 πάντες is corrected from πάντας.

- 75 οί is added above the line.  
 76 θ' is corrected from τ'.  
 79 ἐπεστενάχιζε for ἐπεστονάχησε.  
 119 is omitted.  
 124 ἄριστον is corrected from ἄριστα.  
 126 παρέζετο for καθέζετο.  
 165 κατεμήσατο for καταμήσατο.  
 166 ιδέ is corrected from ιδέν.  
 172 ὄσομένη is corrected from ὄσομένη.  
 177 οἶος for οἶον.  
 179 ηκε for ἠδέ.  
 191 κατεβήσατο for κατεβήσεται.  
 192 ...ονδει for κεχάνδει.  
 198 ἀνώγει for ἄνωγεν.  
 201 οἴχοντ' for οἴχονθ'.  
 202 ἀνασσεσ for ἀνάσσεις.  
 210 γεινομένω is corrected from γινομένω.  
 215 πρὸς for πρό.  
 219 ἐνιμεγάρουσι for ἐνὶ μεγάρουσι.  
 228 has the διπλή.  
 231 καλά for λευκά. τόσσους for τόσους.  
 232 has the διπλή.  
 240 ὅτε for ὅτι. κηδήσοντας is corrected from κηδήσαντες.  
 265 πάντες for πατρός.  
 267 πρωτοπαγέα for πρωτοπαγή.  
 268 πασσαλόφιν for πασσαλόφι.  
 279 ὕπαγε for ὕπαγον.  
 340 ἔπειτ' for ἔπειθ'.  
 387 [ἀνθ]ρώπων for τοκήων.  
 417 [φαν]είη for φανήη.  
 422 ἐῆος for ἐοῖο.  
 436 γένηται for γένοιτο.  
 440 is omitted (between end of one column and the beginning of the next).  
 456 ἐπιρήσεσκε for ἐπιρρήσεσκε.

- 467 ἵνα is corrected from ἴν'.
- 501 εἴνεκ' for εἴνεχ'.
- 515 αὐτίκα δ' ἐκ for αὐτίκ' ἀπό.
- 518 ἄσχεο for ἄνσχεο.
- 519, 520 are omitted between two columns, but supplied in later hand.
- 544 has the διπλή.
- 565 κεν for κε.
- 566 οὔτε for first οὐδέ. ὀχῆας for ὀχῆα.
- 567 πυλάων for θυράων.
- 568 τῶ νῦν is corrected from τῶν.
- 571 . . . γησεν for ἔδεισεν. Prob. ὧς φάτ' ἐσίγησεν κ.τ.λ.
- 608 γείνατο is corrected from γίνατο.
- 646 ἔσασθαι is corrected from ἔσεσθαι.
- 648 διοῶ is corrected from δύω. ἐγκονέουσαι is corrected from ἐγκαν[έουσαι].
- 678 εὔδον is corrected from ηὔδον.
- 681 πυλαουρούς for πυλαωρούς.
- 693 is omitted.
- 697 ἄγον for φέρον.
- 699 χρυσέη is corrected from χρυσῆ.
- 704 Ἕκτορα διῶ[ν] for Ἕκτορ' ἰόντες.
- 707 . . . . η τις for οὐδέ τις αὐτόθ'.
- 717 ἀγάγοιμι for ἀγάγωμι.
- 721 θρήνους for θρήνων.
- 722 ἄρ' ἐθρήνε[ον] for δὴ θρήνεον.
- 724 ἵπποδάμ[οιο] for ἀνδροφόνοιο.





PLATE IX.

[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a series of horizontal lines of light gray marks.]

[The text in this section is also extremely faint and illegible, appearing as a series of horizontal lines of light gray marks.]

# ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ

ΤΕΧΝΗ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ.

PAPYRUS CXXVI *verso*.

IT has already been mentioned in the introduction to Papyrus CXXVI *recto* (above, p. 81) that three of the blank pages in that manuscript had been used to receive the text of a grammatical work bearing the above title. The work is incomplete, the beginning having been lost with the two pages which contained on their *recto* Iliad II. 1-100. It is a short treatise on Greek grammar, giving an outline of the various parts of speech. The sections which still remain deal with the personal and possessive pronouns (*ἀντωνυμίαι*), prepositions (*προθέσεις*), adverbs (*ἐπιρρήματα*), and conjunctions (*σύνδεσμοι*). The pronouns are declined in full and some examples are given of their use; the prepositions are enumerated, with the cases which they govern; the adverbs and conjunctions are classified according to their meanings, and specimens are given of each variety. It cannot be said that this treatise adds anything tangible to our knowledge of Greek grammar. It is too much a mere skeleton outline, and, as the only examples quoted in it are taken from Homer, it does not, as so many grammarians do, contribute even a fragment to the remains of classical literature.

The work bears, in the title affixed to it, the name of Tryphon. This grammarian flourished, according to Suidas, in the latter half of the 1st century B.C. Suidas gives a long list of the works written by him, and others, not included in that list, are quoted by various writers, especially Apollonius. All the extant fragments are collected and discussed by A. von Velsen (*Tryphonis*

*grammatici Alexandrini fragmenta*, Berlin, 1853). Among the works thus quoted are treatises *περὶ προθέσεων*, *περὶ ἐπιρρημάτων*, and *περὶ συνδέσμων*, and von Velsen shows good reason to believe that there was also a treatise *περὶ ἄτωνυμιῶν* from which several citations are made. We thus have remains of works by Tryphon on each of the four subjects included in the present document. It is certain, however, that these works were not identical with that contained in the MS. now before us. The extant fragments show clearly that the original works of Tryphon treated the subject-matter at much greater length, discussing doubtful points, suggesting derivations, and propounding difficulties; whereas the present document contains nothing but the barest outlines of grammar. There is no proof that Tryphon himself ever composed such a handbook of grammar; but it does not follow that the ascription of this little treatise to him is wholly false. Two explanations are possible. In the first place, the fact that the extant fragments contain no mention of such a work only goes a very little way towards proving that he never wrote one. Later grammarians would have no occasion to refer to a skeleton outline, containing little or no disputable matter, when they had the fuller treatises of the same author at their disposal. The second, and perhaps more probable, hypothesis is that this document is an abstract made by a student for his own private purposes from the longer works or work of Tryphon. There would be nothing more unreasonable in appending Tryphon's name to such an abstract than there is in a schoolboy of the present day heading his note-book on Greek or Latin grammar with the name of "Roby's Latin Grammar" or "Goodwin's Greek Syntax" when he has been making an analysis of either of these works. In this case one has only to suppose that the compiler of the abstract collected the plain facts of grammar from Tryphon's work, and omitted the discussions and disquisitions upon doubtful points. It may perhaps be finally suggested that, although Tryphon's remarks on prepositions, adverbs, conjunctions, &c., are referred to by separate titles, it does not necessarily follow that they were independent works; and as we find these four sections here combined into one outline of grammar, so it is not improbable that the original from which they were abstracted was a work on grammar at large, of which the treatises on these subjects were sections.

The manuscript is written, as already stated, in three pages or columns. The hand is not the same as that of the Homer, but is semi-cursive, of moderate size, and probably not much later in date, in the 5th or perhaps the 6th century. The writing in itself is plain, but the papyrus is in some places very deeply

stained, which makes decipherment difficult and occasionally impossible. Each section of the work has its title, which does not, however, stand in a line by itself, but in the same line with the last words of the preceding section. Grammatical forms quoted in the course of it are usually marked by a line drawn above them, though there are occasional errors in the use of this sign. No accents or breathings are used; but there is a certain amount of punctuation by means of dots, which are placed in the line of writing, and the words are generally separated from one another. The orthography is generally correct, but there are a few natural blunders.

The autotype plate represents the lower half of the first column of the treatise.

- COL. 1. ὠδε του . . . . . πρώτου  
 προσώπου νῶ [καί] νῶι, γενικῆς καὶ δοτικῆς σφῶ[ν]  
 καὶ σφῶιν· δευτέρου προσώπου, ὀρθῆς καὶ αἰτιατικῆς σφῶ  
 καὶ σφῶι· τρίτου προσώπου, ὀρθῆς καὶ αἰτιατικῆς οὐκ ἔνισ[ι],  
 5 δοτικῆς δὲ σφῶίν, αἰτιατικῆς δὲ σφῶέ. ἀμφοτέραι κα-  
 τ' ἔγκλισιν ἐκφέρονται. πληθυντικά, ὀρθῆς πτώσεως ἡμεῖς  
 ὑμεῖς σφέις, γενικῆς ἡμῶν ὑμῶν σφῶν ἢ σφέ[ων],  
 δοτικῆς ἡμῖν ὑμῖν σφίν ἢ σφ[ίσι]ν, αἰτιατικῆς ἡμᾶ[ς]  
 ὑμᾶς σφᾶς ἢ σφέας, κλητικ[ῆ]ς δευτέρου προσώπου  
 10 ὑμεῖς. τούτων δὲ τῶν ἀντων[υμ]ιῶν εἰσὶ τινες αἱ τοῦ  
 πρώτου προσώπου δεικτικῶς λεγόμεναι, αἱ δὲ ἀναφορικῶς·  
 δεικτικῶς μὲν αἱ ἐπὶ παρόντων προσώπων λεγόμεναι,  
 οἶον, οὗτός τοι Διόμηδες ἀπὸ στρατοῦ ἔρχεται ἀνήρ· ἢ ἐπὶ προ-  
 ειρημένων πραγμάτων ἢ μελλόντων ρηθῆσθαι, οἶον,  
 15 ἀλλὰ τόδ' αἶνὸν ἄχος κραδίην καὶ θυμὸν ἰκάνει ὀππὸτ' ἂν

2. σφῶν καὶ σφῶιν: the scribe has inadvertently given the genitive and dative of the dual of the second person, instead of those of the first, and he has omitted them in their proper place. The text should run νῶν καὶ νῶιν· δευτέρου προσώπου, ὀρθῆς καὶ αἰτιατικῆς, σφῶ καὶ σφῶι, γενικῆς καὶ δοτικῆς σφῶν καὶ σφῶιν· τρίτου κ.τ.λ.

3. καὶ αἰτιατικῆς: MS. καιτιατικης, and so again, apparently, in the next line.

4. αἰτιατικῆς: apparently should be γενικῆς. There is some confusion in the writing and perhaps the word was meant to be corrected.

5. σφῶίν . . . σφῶέ: at first written σφῶε . . . σφῶιν in the MS., but corrected.

13. οὗτός τοι κ.τ.λ.: Homer, II. X. 341, where Aristarchus read τῆς for τοι, but all existing MSS. have τοι.

15, 16. ἀλλὰ τόδ' κ.τ.λ.: Homer, II. XV. 208, 9.

ισόμορον καὶ ὁμῆ πεπρωμένον αἴση. ἀναφορικῶς δὲ αἱ ἐ-  
 πὶ προειρημένων προσώπων λεγόμεναι, οὗτοι ἄρ' ἠγεμό-  
 νες Δαναῶν καὶ κοίρανοι ἦσαν· ἡ ἐπὶ προειρημένων πρα-  
 [γματῶν], οἶον, οὐ γὰρ ἐγὼ γέ τί φημι τέλος χαριέστερον εἶ-  
 20 [να]ι, ἡ ὅταν εὐφροσύνη μὲν ἔ[χη] κατά δῆμον ἅπαντα,  
 καὶ μετ' ὀλίγον, τοῦτό τί [μοι κάλλιστ]ον ἐνὶ φρεσὶν εἶδεται εἶ[ναι].  
 παρὰ δὲ τῷ ποιητῇ ἀντὶ τῶ[ν π]ροϋποκειμένων πραγμ[ά]-  
 των τοῦ τρίτου προσ[ώπου ἀντ]ωνυμιῶν τίθενται λέξε[ις]  
 μονοσύλλαβοι ὅμοιοι [τοῖς ἄρ]θροισ ἴσα . . αμουςαι αὐται, [ἄρσ]-  
 25 ενικαῖς μὲν ὁ θηλυκαῖ[ς δ]ῆ ἡ οὐδετέραις δὲ τῶ, καὶ τού-  
 των πτώσεις καθ' ἕκαστον ἀριθμὸν διαφέρουσαι. αἱ δὲ  
 αὐταὶ κατὰ διαφορὰν καὶ δεῖξιν λέγονται. ἐπὶ δὲ τῶν ἀντω-  
 νυμιῶν αἱ μὲν κατ' ἀντίθεσιν λέγονται αἱ δὲ ἀπολελυμένως·  
 κατ' ἀντίθεσιν μὲν ὅταν ἕτερον ἀντικέηται πρόσωπον,  
 30 οἶον, ὑμῖν μὲν θεοὶ δοῖεν Ὀλύμπια δώματ' ἔχοντες ἐκ-  
 πέρσαι Πριάμοιο πόλιν εὖ δ' οἴκαδ' ἰκέσθαι, παῖδα δ' ἐμοὶ  
 λύσαιτε φίλην· ἀπολελυμένως δὲ ὅταν ἕτερον μὴ ἀντικέ-  
 ηται πρόσωπον, οἶον, οὐχ ἡμῖν συνθεύσεται ἦδε γε βουλή,  
 καί, δός μοι ἔτι πρόφρων. ἔχουσι δὲ ἑτέραν δύναμιν αἷ τε  
 35 αὐτὸς καὶ αὐτὴ καὶ αὐτό, καὶ τούτων πτώσεις καθ' ἕκαστον  
 ἀριθμὸν διαφέρουσαι. οὐ γὰρ μόνον ἐπὶ τοῦ τρίτου προσώπου  
 συντάσσονται ἀλλὰ καὶ τοῖς τρισὶ προσώποις τοῖς ἀπαρεμφά-  
 τοις τὰ γένη ἀφαρμόζουσι συζευγνύμεναι, οἶον, ἐγὼ  
 αὐτός, σὺ αὐτός, ἰ αὐτός. τῶν δὲ συνάρθρων ἀντωνυμιῶν  
 40 περὶ δύο θεωρουμένων, περὶ τε τὸ λέγον πρόσωπον καὶ τὸ  
 ἔξωθεν προσυπακουόμενον, ἦ εἰσὶν ἀριθμῶν διαφο-  
 ραί· κατ' ἀμφοτέρα ἐνικαί, ἐμὸς σὸς ὃς ἦτοι ἐμὸς

16. *ισόμορον*: originally written *εισομορον*, but the *ε* appears to be struck out.

17, 18. *ο἗τοι ἄρ' ἠγεμόνες*: Homer, II. II. 760.

19-21. *οὐ γὰρ ἐγὼ γέ κ.τ.λ.*: Homer, Od. IX. 5, 6, 11.

23. *τίθενται*: the first two letters are added above the line.

25. *οὐδετέραις*: corrected in the MS. from *οιδετεραις*.

26. *διαφέρουσαι*: MS. apparently *διαφορουσαι*.

27. *δεῖξιν*: MS. *δειξιν*.

30-32. *ὑμῖν μὲν κ.τ.λ.*: Homer, II. I. 18-20.

33. *οὐχ ἡμῖν κ.τ.λ.*: Homer, Od. XX. 245.

34. *δός μοι ἔτι πρόφρων*: Homer, Od. IX. 355.

38. *συζευγνύμεναι*: MS. *συνζευγνυμενοι*.

42. *ἀμφοτέρα*: MS. *αμφοτερα*.

*ἦτοι*: written *ἦ* in the MS., and so in ll.

43, 44.

- τεὸς έός, έμή σῆ ἢ ἦτοι έμή τεῆ  
έῆ, έμόν σόν ὄν ἦτοι έμόν τεὸν έόν. έντός ένικαί  
 45 έκτός δυναί, κοινά άρσενικοῦ καί οὔθετέρου έμῶ σ[ῶ]  
ῶ, καί θηλυκῶς έμᾶ σᾶ ᾶ, γενικῆς καί δοτικῆς  
έμοῖν σοῖν οῖν, έμαῖν σαῖν αῖν. έντός ένικαί  
[έ]κτός πληθυντικά, έμοι σοῖ οῖ,  
 COL. 2. έμαῖ σαῖ αῖ, έμᾶ σᾶ ᾶ. έντός δυναί έκτός ένικαί, νωίτε-  
 50 ρος σφωίτερος, καί θηλυκῶς νωίτέρα σφωιτέρα,  
καί οὔθετέρως νωίτερον σφωίτερον. κατ' ἀμφότερα  
δυναί, άρσενικῶς καί οὔθετέρως, νωίτέρω σφωιτέρω,  
καί θηλυκῶς νωίτέρα σφωιτέρα, γενικῆς καί δοτικῆς  
νωιτέρου σφωιτέρου, καί θηλυκῶς νωιτέραν σφωι-  
 55 τέραν. έντός δυναί έκτός πληθυντικά, νωίτεροι σφω-  
ίτεροι, νωίτεραι σφωίτεραι, νωίτερα σφωίτερα. έντός  
πληθυντικά έκτός ένικαί, ήμετερος ὑμέτερος σφέτε-  
ρος, καί θηλυκῶς ήμετέρα ὑμέτερα σφέτερα, καί  
οὔθετέρως ήμετερον ὑμέτερον σφέτερον. έντός  
 60 πληθυντικά έκτός δυναί, κοινὰ άρσενικῶν καί οὔ-  
θετέρων, ήμετέρω ὑμέτέρω σφετέρω, ήμετέρα  
ὑμέτερα σφέτερα, γενικῆς καί δοτικῆς ήμετέρου  
ὑμέτερου σφετέρου, ήμετέραν ὑμέτέραν σφετέραν.  
κατ' ἀμφότερα πληθυντικά, ήμετεροι ὑμέτεροι σφέ-  
 65 τεροι, ήμετεραι ὑμέτεραι σφέτεραι, ήμετερα ὑμέ-  
τερα σφέτερα. Πρόθεσις.  
πρόθεσις τί έστιν μέρος λόγου ῶ συμβέβηκε καθ' ένα ἀνασχ[η]-

43. At the end of the line the words ἢ ἐμόν σόν ὄν have been written, but they are struck out, being out of place here.

44, 45. ἐντός relates to the meaning of the pronoun itself, ἐκτός to the shape it takes when used in agreement with some noun. Thus ἐμῶ is singular ἐντός, as it refers to an individual person; but it is dual ἐκτός, as being used in agreement with a noun in the dual. Or, as it may be put in another way, the root is singular, the inflexion dual.

45. οὔθετέρου: MS. ουθετερω.

58. σφέτερα: MS. σφωιτερα, which is evidently a slip of the pen, due to the forms in σφωι- which have preceded.

67. συμβέβηκε καθ' ένα ἀνασχηματισμόν: MS. συμβεβηκε καθ' ένα ἀνασχηματισμόν, but corrected. It may be questioned whether ἀνα is not merely a corrupt repetition of ἐνα, as no such word as ἀνασχηματισμός is given in the lexicons, and καθ' ένα σχηματισμόν is the phrase employed in the definition of prepositions in other grammarians (e.g. the scholium to Dionysius in Bekker's *Anecdota Graeca*, p. 924).

- ματισμὸν ἐκφέρεσθαι καὶ πάντων τῶν τοῦ λόγου μερῶν  
 συνθέσει προτίθεσθαι, ἐν δὲ συντάξει τῶν πλείστων, ὀρθ[ῆ]
- 70 καὶ κλητικῆ πτώσει οὐ δυνάμενον συντάσσεσθαι οὐδὲ  
 ἐν λογῶ γενναίῳ προτίθεσθαι. προθέσεις δὲ εἰσιν ἡ  
 ἀνὰ ἀμφὶ ἀπὸ ἀντὶ διὰ ἐν ἕξ εἰς ἐπὶ κα[τὰ]  
 πρὸς πρὸ περὶ παρὰ μετὰ ὑπὲρ ὑπὸ σύν. τῶν [δὲ]  
 προθέσεων ἀναστροφὴν ἐπιδέχονται ἀνὰ ἀπὸ
- 75 ἐπὶ κατὰ περὶ παρὰ μετὰ ὑπὲρ ὑπὸ. πτώσει δὲ  
 ταῖς πλαγίους συντάσσονται ἕξ αἶδε, ἀμφὶ ἐπὶ πρὸς  
 περὶ παρὰ ὑπὸ· γενικῆ καὶ δοτικῆ γ αἶδε, κατὰ μετὰ  
 ὑπὲρ· γενικῆ ε, ἀπὸ ἀμφὶ διὰ ἕξ πρὸ καὶ . . . .  
 τικοι β, ἐν εἰς· δοτικῆ δύο, ἐν σύν· καὶ αἰτιατικῆ β, ἀνὰ
- 80 εἰς. Ἐπίρρημα. ἐπίρρημά τις ἐστὶν λέξις καθ' ἓνα  
 σχηματισμὸν ἐκφερομένη, προτακτικὴ καὶ ὑποτακτικὴ  
 ῥήματος ἀσυνθέτου ἐν εἰδεσι θεωρουμένη. τῶν δὲ ἐπιρ-  
 ρημάτων ἃ μὲν ἐστὶν μεσότητος καὶ ποιότητος δηλωτικά,  
 οἷον καλῶς, σοφῶς, ἄρδην, ἀνέδην, βοτρυδόν, α . . . ια . .
- 85 νύξ, γνύξ, λάξ, ὀδάξ, ἄν, νῶν, ἀκονιτί, σάφα, μάλα,  
 λικριφίς, ἀμοιβηδὶς, ἑλλημιστί, συριστί, . . . . .  
 ἃ δὲ ποσότητος, οἷον δῖς, τρίς, πεντάκις, καὶ ἔτι πλεί[ω].  
 ἃ δὲ χρόνου, ἥδη, νῦν, αὖτις, πάλιν, ἐχθές, τηνίκα, καὶ τὰ  
 ὅμοια· ἃ δὲ εὐχῆς, οἷον αἴθε, εἴθε, βαβαιάξ· τινὰ
- 90 δὲ ἀπαγορεύσεως, μή, μηκέτι· τινὰ δὲ συγκαταθέσεως,  
 ναί, ναίχι· τοῦ δ' αὐτοῦ εἴδους καταμοτικά, οἷον νή,

70. συντάσσεσθαι: MS. συντασεσθαι.

71. προθέσεις: MS. προθεσεις.

72. ἐν: MS. ενα.

ἐπί: MS. επει, and so again in line 75.

79. σύν: MS. ουν.

καὶ αἰτιατικῆ: MS. καιτιαιτικη.

80. τις: MS. τι.

82. ἐπίρρημάτων: MS. επιρηματων, and so again in l. 100, επιρηματα.

83. ποιότητος: MS. ποιοδητος.

85. νύξ: presumably a scribe's error for πύξ.

ἄν, νῶν: there is no question as to the

reading of the MS., but there must be some blunder, as neither of these words is an adverb.

μάλα: the reading is very doubtful. The part of the papyrus on which the ends of the lines are written is extremely discoloured, especially in the lower half of the column.

86. ἀμοιβηδὶς: MS. αμοιβηδης, which may be intended for either ἀμοιβηδὶς or ἀμοιβηδήν.

88. τηνίκα: the first three letters are doubtful.

90. συγκαταθέσεως: MS. συνκαταθεσεως.



.. το μά· κοινὰ λιτῆς ἀπωμοσα . . . . .

... ως· ἂ δὲ ἐρωτήσεως . . . . .

COL. 3. ταῦτα καὶ τοπικά ἐστιν παρακελεύσεως, δεῦτε·

95 τὸ δ' αὐτὸ καὶ ῥῆμα γίνεται προστακτικόν· ὁμοιώσεως ἢ παραβολῆς, ὡς· τὸ δ' αὐτὸ καὶ πλείστας ἔχει δυνάμεις· ἂ δὲ ἐπικελευστικά, ἅπερ οἱ μὲν ἐπιφθέγματα καλοῦσιν, οἱ δὲ συνεμφάσεις, οἱ δὲ σχετλιασμούς, φεῦ, παπαί, ὦμοι. φασὶ δὲ κα[ι]

100 εἰκασμοῦ τινα εἶναι ἐπιρρήματα, ὡς τὸ τυχόν, σχεδόν, ἴσως, τάχα· ἂ δὲ τάξεως, ἐξῆς, χωρίς.

ἐπίρρημα δὲ εἴρηται διὰ τὸ καθ' ἑαυτὸ μὲν λεγόμενον μὴ ἀποτελεῖν διάνοιαν ἐγγράμματον, προστασομέν(ου) δὲ ῥήματος ζευγνύμενον ῥήμα-

105 τι κατὰ τὸ πλείστον. Σύνδεσμος.

σύνδεσμός τις ἐστιν λέξεις συνδετική τῶν τοῦ λόγου μερῶν. τούτων δ' εἶδη πλείονα. οἱ μὲν γὰρ αὐτῶν εἰσὶν συμπλεκτικοί, οἱ δὲ διαζευκτικοί, οἱ δὲ συναπτικοί, οἱ δὲ παρασυναπτικοί, ἄλλοι δὲ συλλογιστικοί,

110 οἱ δὲ ἀπορηματικοί, καὶ τελευταῖοι παραπληρωματικ[οί]. συμπλεκτικοὶ μὲν οὖν εἰσὶν οἷδε, μέν, δέ, τε, καί, ἀ[λλά], ἦ μὲν, ἦ δέ, ἰδέ, αὐτάρ, ἀτάρ, ἦτοι, κεν, ἄν διαζευ[κτικοί] δέ, ἦ, ἦτοι, ἦέ· αἰτιολογικοὶ δέ, οὖνεκα, τούν[εκα],

115 ἐπεάν, ἵνα, χάριν, ὄφρα, ὅπως, ὅτι, γάρ, διότι, καθ[ότι], καθόσον· συναπτικοὶ δέ, εἰ, εἴπερ, εἰ δέ, εἰ δέ περ, εἰ δὴ]. παρασυναπτικοὶ δέ, ἐπεί, ἐπείπερ, ἐπειδή, ἐπειδ[άν],

92. The readings in this line are rather doubtful.

96. παραβολῆς: corrected in the MS. from παραβολως.

πλείστας ἔχει δυνάμεις: we know from an anonymous grammarian quoted by Hermann, *De emend. gramm.* p. 463 (von Velsen, p. 45) that Tryphon enumerated thirty different uses of ὡς.

101. Between σχεδόν and ἴσως a character is written in the MS., apparently either ο or α, but it must be due to a scribe's blunder.

104. Before ζευγνύμενον there is a blank space capable of holding three or four letters, but there are no traces of writing in it.

106. τις: MS. τι. συνδετική: MS. συνδεκτηκη.

109. συλλογιστικοί: corrected in the MS. from συλλογιστικοι.

113. αἰτιολογικοί: in the MS. the letters following the λ are erased, except the termination -οι, and over the erasure are written the letters ιγ, so that the word reads αιτιολογιοι; but the correction must be due to a misapprehension.

ἐπειπερδὴ· συλλογιστικοὶ δὲ ἄρα, ἀλλὰ μὴν, τ[οιγάρ],  
 τοιγαροῦν, τοιγάρτοι· ἀπορηματικοὶ δέ, ἄρα, κᾶτα . . . . .  
 εἶτα, ἢέ· παραπληρωματικοὶ δέ, ἦ, δὴ, ἄρα, νύν, . . . . .  
 120 θήν, οὔν, μὴν, τοί γε, πέρ, τάρ. εἰσὶ δέ τινες ὑ[πο]-  
 θετικοὶ σύνδεσμοι, αἰ κέν, εἰ κέν, ἐάν, εἰ δ' ἄν.

Τρύφωνος τέχνη γραμματική.

117. συλλογιστικοί: MS. συνλογιστικοί.

118. κᾶτα: we know from Apollonius *De Conjunctionibus*, p. 496, 18 seq. that Tryphon, in his treatise *περὶ συνδέσμων*, denied that *καὶ εἶτα* could be contracted into *κᾶτα*, holding that they must become *κεῖτα*, on the analogy of *κεῖχον* and other such words; and accordingly he maintained that *κᾶτα* was formed from *καί* as *δῆτα* from *δὴ*, or else was a primary word. Cf. von Velsen, pp. 37-39. Hence, supposing

the present work to be an abstract of Tryphon, it is probable that this is the word on which, in the original work, the discussion occurred. The end of this line, as well as that of the following one, is lost through the mutilation of the papyrus.

122. γραμματική: MS. γραμματικοί, which may be a blunder for either *γραμματική* or *γραμματικοῦ*, but more probably the former.

## HERODAS.

### ADDENDUM.

THE following is the text of the detached fragments of the MS. of Herodas, mentioned on p. 6 of this volume. None contains a complete line, but two are of some size and interest. No. 6 contains a passage, apparently of an autobiographical description, in which is introduced the name of Hipponax, together with the term *Ξουθίδαι* (= *Ἴωνες*, cf. Hesych. s. v.); but unfortunately the context is mutilated. The same fragment contains the title of another poem, *Ἀπονηστιζόμεναι*. The rest of the fragments are less valuable, but they include a new proverb, *Λάτμιον κνώσσειν* (1 l. 7), and the rare words *ἀναυλος* (1 l. 4, apparently a *ἄπαξ λεγόμενον* derivative from *ἀύλη*), *ἀρνευτήρ* (2 l. 3) and *γλήχων* (7 l. 5).

(1) FRAGMENT (fitted together from several pieces) containing the greater part of a column, complete in height ( $4\frac{3}{4}$  in.) and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in. in greatest width. Perhaps a part of the eighth poem, and possibly the immediate sequel of the three lines which end col. 41, in which case [*αυστηθ*]ι should be read in l. 3.

..... υσον εσδυσ κως δ ατρυτε κου καμνις  
 ..... ευρα κνωσσοις αι δε νυκτες εννεωροι  
 ..... ι φημι και αψον ει θελις λυχνον  
 ..... ην αναυλον χοιρον ες νομην πεμψι . .  
 5 ..... θρυζε και κνω μεχρις ευ παραστα . . .  
 ..... μα τωι σκιπωνι μαλθακον θωμα[ι]  
 ..... εγαλλι κα[ι] συ λατμιον κνωσσις

3. *αψον*: MS. at first *αυστησον*, but the 2nd, 4th, and 5th letters are dotted, and the τ is altered to a ψ.

5. The second letter is doubtful.

. . . . . α σε τρυχ[ου]σιν αλλα μην στεμμ[α]  
 . . . . . ιζομε[σθ]α βα . ις ουχ ημιν  
 10 . . . . . ηι ετιμα . . μοσιριων διλη  
 . . . . . ουτεμοσ . . . . . ει θελις ανᾶ  
 . . . . . ου . . . . . φρενας βοσκis  
 . . . . . τιν . . . . . αραι τοσῶι ομ . . .  
 . . . . . σο . . . . . ντεκευκερωσ  
 15 . . . . . ην . . της βησσης  
 . . . . . μεν κ[αι] γαρ εσσωμαι  
 . . . . . ισαι χ[ειρ]εσ αιπολοι πλε . . .  
 . . . . . νηπα . . ριων τε ποιευ . . .

9. βα . ις : the α is doubtful.

10. The μ after the lacuna is doubtful.

13. At the end of the line the letters ηθ are written above the line, apparently as correction of ομ. The letter following ομ appears to

be ι or ν.

15-18. The earlier letters of these lines are on a detached fragment of papyrus, which appears from its texture to belong to this place.

(2) FRAGMENT from the top of a column, with beginnings of lines ; measures  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., a large part being margin.

ωσπερ τελευμεν εγ . . . . .  
 χοι μεν μετωποις . . . . .  
 εκοπτον αρνευτηρ . . . . .  
 οι δ υπτι ερριπτευντ . . . . .  
 5 εισεν γελωσ τε καν ιη . . . . .  
 καγω δοκεον δισμ . . . . .  
 . . . . . ναλεσθαι κη . . . . .  
 . . . . . στη . . . . .

5. εισεν : the σ is added above the line.

(3) FRAGMENT containing middles of lines ; measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. (for the greater part only  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.).

. . . . ηγω ουκ εσυλευν . . . . .  
 . . . . ν αλλης δρνος . . . . .  
 . . . . δαμ . . ι καρτα . . . . .  
 . . . . να . . ποιουν . . . . .

5 . . . . . σιον με . . . .  
 . . . . . αιμαλ . . . .  
 . . . . . κροκωτ . . . .  
 . . . . . επτησα . . . .  
 . . . . . σδενεβ . . . .  
 10 . . . . . νκυπα . . . .  
 . . . . . αμφικν . . . .  
 . . . . . [κο]θορνου[ς] . . . .  
 . . . . . μεν το . . . .  
 . . . . . ωρηνιμ . . . .  
 15 . . . . . ολωπο . . . .  
 . . . . . σσεωσο . . . .

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 6. The <i>αι</i> may also be read as <i>ν</i> . | 15. The first <i>ο</i> is so corrected in the MS.        |
| 7. The first <i>κ</i> is doubtful.              | from <i>ω</i> .  |
| 11. The <i>ν</i> is doubtful.                   | 16. The <i>ο</i> is corrected in the MS. from <i>ω</i> . |

(4) FRAGMENT containing beginnings of lines;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. by 1 in.

. . . . .  
*αν* . . . . .  
*ιαμ* . . . . .  
*ισσι* . . . . .  
 5 . *κα* . . . . .  
*σα* . . . . .  
*θι* . . . . .

(5) TWO small contiguous fragments, from the middle of a column, measuring together  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

. . . . *μαι δε τ[η]ν νεην* . . . .  
 . . . . *μφωτ . νδορεα* . . . .  
 . . . . *ονελη . . το ενδν* . . . .  
 . . . . *ωδε των αρωδι* . . . .  
 5 . . . . *ναι τα της φ* . . . .  
 . . . . *λου δω* . . . . .  
 . . . . *πολοι μ* . . . . .  
 . . . . *ελευ* . . . . .

(6) FRAGMENT from the top of a column ; 3 in. by  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

. . . . κλεος ναι μουσαν η μ επεα κ . . . . .  
 . εγ εξ ιαμβων η με δευτερη γν . . . . .  
 [η]μας μεθ Ιππωνακτα τον παλα[ι] . . . . .  
 [τ]α κυλλ· αιδιw Ξουθιδαις επίουσι[ν]  
 5                    Απουηστιζομεναι  
 [ε]ξεσθε πασαι κου το παιδιον δοξ . . .  
 . αι π . οσευετειραν [κ]αι γλυκην . . . . .  
 . . . . . αιδρη την ετοιμον ο . . . . .  
 . . . . . ισμησε . . ισματων . . . . .  
 10 . . . . . ινα . . . . . νυτο . . . . .  
 . . . . . η . . . . . πεπο . . . . .  
 . . . . . εσκο . . . . .

3. ημας : the reading is doubtful, except the s.      sumably to show the right division of the  
 4. There seems to be a dot after κυλλ, pre-      words.

(7) FRAGMENT from the bottom of a column, with beginnings of lines ;  
 2 in. by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

. ερ . . . . .  
 ευτη . . . . .  
 ευτ . . . . .  
 τιθεσ . . . . .  
 5 γληχ[ω] . . . . .

(8) TWO fragments containing beginnings of lines, one from the top of a  
 column, measuring  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in., the other from the bottom, measuring  
 $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. The texture of the perpendicular fibres of papyrus on the *verso*  
 shows that they belong to the same column. The interval between them is of  
 doubtful size, but 18 is the normal number of lines in a column.

τα δεινα . . . . .  
 ερρ εκ προ . . . . .  
 οληι κατι . . . . .  
 κηγω μ . . . . .  
 5 θανευμ . . . . .

4. κηγω : corrected from κωγω.

μαρτυρ . . . . .  
 ο δ ιπεν . . . . .  
 και του τι . . . . .  
 .. ναδ . . . . .  
 10 . . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 . . . . .  
 .. νοσα . . . . .  
 τα μελεα . . . . .  
 15 τιλευσιν ε . . . . .  
 το μη να . . . . .  
 πολλων τ . . . . .  
 κη τωι γ . . . . .

(9) FRAGMENT measuring  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. by 1 in.; the margin stretches  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. above the first line of which any letter is preserved. Apparently beginnings of lines, but there is some irregularity of writing and surface which suggest that possibly some letters have been obliterated along the whole length of the papyrus, to the left of those which are preserved.

βρεγ . . . . .  
 λημ . . . . .  
 τα εργ . . . . .  
 πιρα δ . . . . .  
 5 τηι οικι . . . . .  
 στηθι . . . . .  
 λουσον . . . . .  
 αγων . . . . .  
 ακρη . . . . .  
 10 . ιδεδ . . . . .  
 .. σφα . . . . .

(10) FRAGMENT from the top of a column;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. The texture and appearance of the papyrus suggest that it belongs to the same part of the MS. as fragments 2 and 3, but its exact place cannot be identified.

. . . . ωσεχ . . . . .  
 . . . . αδη . . . . .  
 . . . . εζον . . . . .

(11) FRAGMENT containing ends of lines; 2 in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. After l. 5 there is a blank space which may indicate the beginning of a new poem; but it may also be accounted for by the next line being a short one. There is a short space of blank papyrus also below the last line, which may be due either to this being the bottom of a column or to a couple of short lines.

..... λκον  
 ..... υ  
 ..... ευντο  
 ..... νυντο  
 5 ..... οχθους  
  
 ..... νος  
 ..... ησαν  
 ..... τι











Pa  
341  
B59  
British Museum. Dept. of  
Manuscripts  
Classical texts from the  
in the British Museum.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

